Site Servicing and Stormwater Management Brief – 851 Richmond Road, Ottawa, ON

File: 160401329/83



Prepared for: Homestead Land Holdings Ltd.

Prepared by: Stantec Consulting Ltd.

August 27, 2018

	Revision Record						
Revision	Description	Prepa	red By	Chec	cked By	Appro	ved By
0	1 <sup>st</sup> submission	A. Paerez	10/03/2017	S. Gillis	10/04/2017	A. Paerez	10/06/2017
1	2 <sup>nd</sup> submission	N. Cody	27/03/2018	S. Gillis	27/03/2018	P. Moroz	27/03/2018
2	3 <sup>rd</sup> Submission	W. Johnson	29/06/2018	S. Gillis	29/06/2018	N. Cody	29/06/2018
3	4 <sup>th</sup> Submission	W.Johnson	27/08/2018	S.Gillis	27/08/2018	P.Moroz	27/08/2018

### Sign-off Sheet

This document entitled Site Servicing and Stormwater Management Brief – 851 Richmond Road, Ottawa, ON was prepared by Stantec Consulting Ltd. ("Stantec") for the account of Homestead Land Holdings Ltd. (the "Client"). Any reliance on this document by any third party is strictly prohibited. The material in it reflects Stantec's professional judgment in light of the scope, schedule and other limitations stated in the document and in the contract between Stantec and the Client. The opinions in the document are based on conditions and information existing at the time the document was published and do not take into account any subsequent changes. In preparing the document, Stantec did not verify information supplied to it by others. Any use which a third party makes of this document is the responsibility of such third party. Such third party agrees that Stantec shall not be responsible for costs or damages of any kind, if any, suffered by it or any other third party as a result of decisions made or actions taken based on this document.

Approved by

(signature)

**Sheridan Gillis** 

Approved by \_

(signature)

Peter Moroz, P. Eng.



### **Table of Contents**

1.0	INTRODUCTION AND OBJECTIVE	
1.1		
1.2	PREVIOUS SUBMISSIONS	1.3
2.0	REFERENCES	2.1
3.0	WATER DISTRIBUTION	3.1
4.0	SANITARY SEWER	4.1
4.1	SANITARY SEWER DESIGN CRITERIA	4.2
5.0	STORMWATER MANAGEMENT	5.1
5.1	OBJECTIVES	5.1
5.2	EXISTING CONDITIONS	
	5.2.1 Existing Drainage Outlet Rate Error! Bookmark not d	
5.3	SWM CRITERIA AND CONSTRAINTS	5.1
5.4	STORMWATER MANAGEMENT DESIGN	
	5.4.1 Design Methodology	
	5.4.2 Water Quantity Control	
	5.4.3 Allowable Release Rate	
	5.4.4 Storage Requirements	
	5.4.5 Uncontrolled Area	
	5.4.6 Results	
5.5	QUALITY CONTROL	5.6
6.0	GRADING AND DRAINAGE	6.1
7.0	UTILITIES	7.1
8.0	EROSION CONTROL DURING CONSTRUCTION	8.1
9.0	GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION	9.1
10.0	CONCLUSIONS	10 1
10.1	WATER SERVICING	
10.2	SANITARY SERVICING	
10.2	STORMWATER SERVICING	
10.4	GRADING	
10.5	UTILITIES	
10.6	APPROVAL / PERMITS	

### LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: Estimated Water Demands	. 3.	1
Table 2: Estimated Wastewater Peak Flow	. 4.	1



	Release Rate	
	ontrolled (Rooftop) 2-Year Release Rate	
	ontrolled (Rooftop) 100-Year Release Rate	
	ncontrolled (Non-tributary) 2-Year Release Rate	
	ncontrolled (Non-tributary) 100-Year Release Rate	
	ed Discharge from Site (2-Year)	
	ed Discharge From Site (100-Year)	
Table TU: fream	nent Capacity Figures for Stormceptor Model STC-750	
LIST OF FIGURES		
Figure 1: Site Lo	cation	
LIST OF APPEND	ICES	
APPENDIX A	HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS	A.1
APPENDIX B	PROPOSED SITE PLAN	В.1
APPENDIX C	SANITARY SEWER CALCULATIONS	C.1
APPENDIX D	STORMWATER MANAGEMENT CALCULATIONS	D.1
APPENDIX E	GEOTECHNICAL REPORT	E.1
APPENDIX F	CITY OF OTTAWA SERVICING STUDY CHECKLIST	F.1
APPENDIX G	CORRESPONDENCE	G.1
APPENDIX H	DRAWINGS	H.1

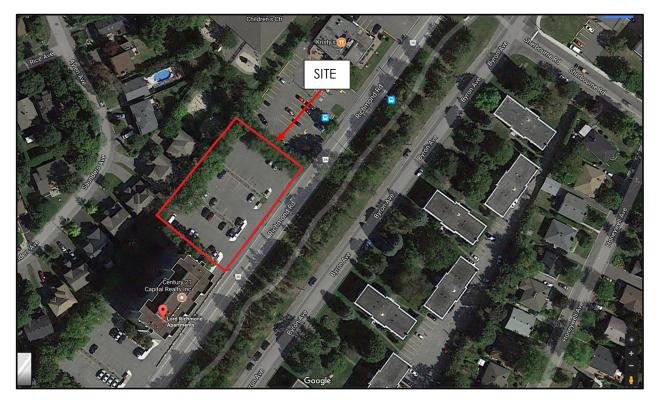


Introduction and Objective August 27, 2018

### **1.0 INTRODUCTION AND OBJECTIVE**

Stantec Consulting Ltd. has been retained by Homestead Lands Holding Ltd. to prepare the following site servicing and stormwater management (SWM) brief to satisfy the City of Ottawa Site Plan Control Application process. The site is located at 851 Richmond Road, west of the intersection of Byron Avenue and Sherbourne Road and south-west of the intersection of Richmond Road and Cleary Avenue in the city of Ottawa (see **Figure 1** below).

The site proposed for re-development measures 0.31 ha, while the existing developed site area to the southwest measures 0.28 ha, for an overall area of 0.59 ha. The proposed re-development area is currently occupied by parking areas and a small vegetated strip. The proposed development consists of an eleven-storey residential building with 122 units, underground parking and associated access and servicing infrastructure.



#### Figure 1: Site Location

### 1.1 OBJECTIVE

This site servicing and SWM brief has been prepared to present a servicing scheme that is free of conflicts and which utilizes the existing infrastructure as obtained from available as-built drawings and in consultation with City of Ottawa staff. Infrastructure requirements for water supply, sanitary and storm sewer services are presented in this report.



Introduction and Objective August 27, 2018

Criteria and constraints provided by the City of Ottawa have been used as a basis for the conceptual servicing design of the proposed development. Specific elements and potential development constraints to be addressed are as follows:

- Prepare a preliminary grading plan in accordance with the proposed site plan and existing grades.
- Storm Sewer Servicing
  - Define major and minor conveyance systems in conjunction with the proposed grading plan
  - Determine the stormwater management storage requirements to meet the allowable release rate for the site
  - Coordinate with mechanical engineer to convey roof top drainage, trench drainage from the parking garage entrance, and area drainage from exterior drive aisle within the internal mechanical system and discharge to the proposed OGS unit.
  - install an oil/grit separator (OGS) to provide 'Enhanced' quality treatment (80% TSS removal) of runoff from the proposed development area.
  - Define and size the proposed storm sewers that will be connected to the existing 375 mm diameter CSP outlet located in the northeast corner of the site
- Wastewater Servicing
  - Define and size the sanitary service laterals which will be connected to the existing 225 mm diameter on Richmond Road
- Water Servicing
  - Estimate water demands to characterize the proposed feed for the proposed development which will be serviced from the existing 203 mm diameter watermain on Richmond Road.
  - Watermain servicing for the development is to be able to provide average day and maximum day (including peak hour) demands (i.e. non-emergency conditions) at pressures within the acceptable range of 50 to 70 psi (350 to 480 kPa)
  - Under fire flow (emergency) conditions, the water distribution system is to maintain a minimum pressure greater than 20 psi (140 kPa)

The accompanying drawings included in the back of this report illustrate the preliminary internal servicing scheme for the site.



Introduction and Objective August 27, 2018

### 1.2 **PREVIOUS SUBMISSIONS**

The 3rd submission of this report was completed on June 29<sup>th</sup>, 2018 and was sent for comments to the City of Ottawa. Comments from the City were received July 23rd, 2018. The comments letter and Stantec's response to the comments pertinent to this report are contained in Appendix G – Correspondence.



gs w:\active\160401329\_851 richmond road\design\report\servicing\rpt\_2018-08-29\_servicing.docx

References August 27, 2018

# 2.0 **REFERENCES**

The following background studies have been referenced during the preliminary servicing design of the proposed site:

- Assessment of Adequacy of Public Services for OCEF Corp 809 Richmond Road, David Schaeffer Engineering Ltd., December 2016
- City of Ottawa Design Guidelines Water Distribution, City of Ottawa, July 2010
- City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines, City of Ottawa, October 2012
- Technical Bulletin ISDTB-2014-01, City of Ottawa, February 2014
- Technical Bulletin ISTB-2018-01, City of Ottawa, March 21, 2018
- Technical Bulletin ISTB-2018-02, City of Ottawa, March 21, 2018
- Technical Bulletin ISTB-2018-03, City of Ottawa, March 21, 2018
- Technical Bulletin PIEDTB -2016-01, City of Ottawa, September 6, 2016
- Geotechnical Investigation Proposed Multi-Storey Building 851 Richmond Road Ottawa, Paterson Group, October 3, 2017
- Stormwater Management Report, River Parkway Preschool Centre, 40 Cleary Avenue, City of Ottawa, J.L. Richards & Associates Limited, Revised January 2007



Water Distribution August 27, 2018

### 3.0 WATER DISTRIBUTION

The proposed building is located in Pressure Zone 1W of the City of Ottawa's Water Distribution System. The proposed development will be serviced through the existing 203 mm diameter watermain on Richmond Road as shown on the Site Servicing Plan (see **Drawing SSP-1**).

The proposed eleven-storey building is to be a high-rise residential building with a mix of onebedroom and two-bedroom apartments for a total of 122 units, and underground parking. The building is to have a total floor space of approximately 12,479 m2 (1.25 ha) above grade.

Water demands were calculated using the City of Ottawa Water Distribution Guidelines (July, 2010) to determine the typical operating pressures to be expected at the building (see detailed calculations in **Appendix A**). A daily rate of 350 L/cap/day has been applied for the population of the proposed site. The average daily (AVDY) residential demand was estimated for an occupancy of 1.4 persons per unit for a one-bedroom apartment and 2.1 persons per unit for a two-bedroom apartment. Maximum day (MXDY) residential demand was determined by multiplying the AVDY demand by a factor of 2.5 and peak hourly (PKHR) residential demand was determined and was determined by multiplying the MXDY demand by a factor of 2.2. The estimated demands are summarized in **Table 1**.

#### **Table 1: Estimated Water Demands**

	Population	AVDY (L/s)	MXDY (L/s)	PKHR (L/s)
Residential	221	0.90	2.24	4.92
		70 1 1		1.50

1. Residential population based on 72 two-bedroom apartments and 50 onebedroom apartments.

The fire flow requirement was calculated in accordance with Fire Underwriters Survey (FUS) and determined to be approximately 5,000 L/min (83 L/s). This estimate is based on a non-combustible construction building with a two-hour fire separation considered between each floor per requirements for buildings over six-storeys per Ontario Building Code. Additionally, it is anticipated that all buildings will be sprinklered, with final sprinkler design to conform to NFPA 13 (see detailed calculations in **Appendix A**).

The boundary conditions listed below were provided by the City of Ottawa on June 28, 2017 for the estimated water demands shown in **Table 1**.

Minimum HGL = 108.6 m Maximum HGL = 116.2 m MXDY (2.3L/s) + Fire Flow (83 L/s) = 99.0 m

The desired normal operating objective pressure range as per the City of Ottawa 2010 Water Distribution Design Guidelines is 350 kPa (50 psi) to 480kPa (70 psi) and no <u>less than 275kPa (40 psi)</u> at ground elevation. Furthermore, the maximum pressure at any point in the water



Water Distribution August 27, 2018

distribution should not exceed 100 psi as per the Ontario Building/Plumbing Code; pressure reducing measures are required to service areas where pressures <u>greater than 552kPa (80 psi)</u> are anticipated.

The ground elevation along Richmond Road where the proposed building is to be connected is approximately 65.92 m. With respect to the peak hour flow conditions, the resulting boundary condition HGL of 108.6 m corresponds to a peak hour pressure of 418kPa (61 psi). Since the proposed building is an 11-storey building, an additional 34 kPa (5 psi) for every additional storey over two storeys is required to account for the change in elevation head and additional headloss. Given that the lowest pressure is expected to be 418 kPa (61 psi) at ground level, the resultant equivalent pressure at the 11<sup>th</sup> floor will be approximately 110 kPa (16 psi) and below the City's objective pressures. As a result, a pump will be required to maintain an acceptable level of service on the higher floors.

A maximum pressure check can be conducted using the building's finished floor elevation (66.36m) and the maximum boundary condition HGL of 116.2 m. This results in a pressure of 49.84m, or 489 kPa (70 psi). This value is below the limit of 80 psi which would require pressure reducing valves.

In regards to available fire flow, boundary conditions provided by the City confirm that a flow rate of 5,000 L/min (83 L/s) would have a residual pressure of 324kPa (47 psi). The fire flow rate should be achievable within the watermain at this proposed location while maintaining a residual pressure of 138kPa (20 psi).

In conclusion, based on the boundary conditions provided, the 203 mm diameter watermain on Richmond Road provides adequate fire flow capacity as per the Fire Underwriters Survey. In order to meet the City water supply objective that limits a single feed to 50 m<sup>3</sup>/d during basic day demands, dual connection to the existing 203 mm diameter watermain on Richmond Road is required to service the proposed building. The service connection will be capable of providing anticipated demands to the lower storeys but will require a booster pump to maintain minimum pressures of 276 kPa (40 psi) for floors 7 to 11.



Sanitary Sewer August 27, 2018

### 4.0 SANITARY SEWER

As illustrated on **Drawing SSP-1**, sanitary servicing for the proposed development will be provided through a proposed 200 mm diameter service lateral connecting to the existing 225 mm diameter sanitary sewer running east on Richmond Road. The 225mm Richmond Road public sewer ultimately discharges to a 1500mm diameter sanitary trunk sewer at the intersection of Richmond Road and Sherbourne Road.

The proposed 0.31 ha re-development area will consist of 50 one-bedroom apartments, 72 twobedroom apartments, underground parking, and associated access infrastructure. The anticipated wastewater peak flow generated from the proposed development is summarized in **Table 2** below while a sanitary sewer design sheet is included in **Appendix C**.

Residential Units					
# of Units	Population	Peak Factor	Peak Flow (L/s)	Infiltration Flow (L/s)	Total Peak Flow (L/s)
122	221	4.0	2.87	0.08	2.95

Table 2: Estimated Wastewater Peak Flow

1. Average residential flow based on 280 L/p/day

2. Peak factor for residential units calculated using Harmon's formula

3. Apartment population estimated based on 1.4 persons/unit for one-bedroom apartments and 2.1 persons/unit for two-bedroom apartments

4. Infiltration flow based on 0.33 L/s/ha.

5. Figures may not exactly sum due to rounding

An analysis of the existing 225 mm diameter sanitary sewer on Richmond Road was completed in DSEL's Assessment of Adequacy of Public Services – 809 Richmond Road in December 2016 to estimate the available capacity within the sewer. The analysis concluded that the existing sanitary sewer had additional capacity for 42.6 L/s, and that the proposed development on 809 Richmond Road would generate 7.44 L/s of peak wet weather flow. As a result, the residual capacity of 35.2 L/s in the existing sewer will be sufficient to accommodate the proposed development's rate of 2.95 L/s.

Detailed sanitary sewage calculations are included in **Appendix C**. A backflow preventer will be required for the proposed building in accordance with the Ottawa sewer design guide and will be coordinated with building mechanical engineers.

All underground parking drains should be connected to the internal building plumbing. A sump pump will be required to drain the underground parking levels to the existing sanitary sewer on Richmond Road.



Sanitary Sewer August 27, 2018

### 4.1 SANITARY SEWER DESIGN CRITERIA

As outlined in the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines and the MOECC's Design Guidelines for Sewage Works, the following criteria were used to calculate estimated wastewater flow rates and to size the sanitary sewer lateral:

- Minimum Velocity 0.6 m/s (0.8 m/s for upstream sections)
- Maximum Velocity 3.0 m/s
- Manning roughness coefficient for all smooth wall pipes 0.013
- 1.4 persons/one-bedroom apartment
- 2.1 persons/two-bedroom apartment
- Harmon's Formula for Peak Factor Max = 4.0
- Extraneous Flow Allowance 0.33 L/s/ha (conservative value)
- Manhole Spacing 120 m
- Minimum Cover 2.5 m



Stormwater Management August 27, 2018

# 5.0 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

### 5.1 OBJECTIVES

The objective of this stormwater management plan is to determine the measures necessary to control the quantity of stormwater released from the proposed development to the required levels and to provide sufficient detail for approval and construction.

### 5.2 EXISTING CONDITIONS

The site is currently paved consisting of parking areas for the existing 11-storey building immediately to the southwest. The existing parking areas sheet drain towards three existing catchbasins connected to a storm sewer system that conveys runoff from the site and discharges into an existing 375 mm diameter CSP at the northeast corner of the property. Based on visual observations during a recent site visit, there are no visible inlet controls installed in the existing catchbasins. The existing 375mm diameter CSP outlets to the north to sewers within the adjacent property at 40 Cleary Avenue (see **Drawing EX-1**).

The on-site sewer for 40 Cleary Avenue delivers flow through their property via a series of pipes, swales and ditches eventually outletting to the Ottawa River. As part of the site plan control application for 40 Clearly Avenue, a Stormwater Management Report was prepared by J.L. Richards and Associates in 2008. The report as it's been made available has been included in Appendix D. The report indicates that the 100-year peak flow from the 851 Richmond Road site was anticipated in their design and accommodated in the downstream sewer system capacity.

### 5.3 SWM CRITERIA AND CONSTRAINTS

The stormwater management criteria for the proposed site are based on City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines (2012) and on consultation with City of Ottawa Staff. The following summarizes the criteria used in the preparation of this stormwater management plan:

- SWM Report for 40 Cleary Avenue identifies downstream discharge criteria, anticipating 851 Richmond Road site with C=0.90, Area=0.60, T/C of 10mins, accommodating 100-year peak flow in the existing 525mm downstream sewer. The allowable outlet rate is Q = 2.78 x C x I x A = 2.78 x 0.9 x 178.56 x 0.6 = **267.8 L/s**.
- Maximum 100-year water depth of 0.35 m in parking and access areas
- Provide adequate emergency overflow conveyance (overland flow route) to Richmond Road.
- Provide a storm outlet for the existing Lord Richmond Apartments.



Stormwater Management August 27, 2018

- Size the storm lateral to convey the 100-year storm event, assuming only roof controls are imposed (i.e. provide capacity for system without inlet control devices (ICDs) installed)
- Size storm sewers using an inlet time of concentration (Tc) of 10 minutes
- Post-development runoff coefficient (C) value based on proposed impervious areas as per site plan drawing (see **Appendix B**)

### 5.4 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT DESIGN

The proposed 0.31 ha re-development area consists of an eleven-storey residential building, underground parking, access and landscaped areas, and associated servicing infrastructure. The imperviousness of the proposed site is 70% (C = 0.69). In combination with the existing area, the site measures 0.617 ha and has an overall imperviousness of 80% (C = 0.76).

The 851 Richmond Road development was identified as "Lord Richmond Apartments" in the 40 Cleary Avenue SWM report which designed the downstream infrastructure to convey the 100year storm event for the site assuming a 0.60 ha area with a runoff coefficient of 0.90 and a time of concentration of 10 minutes.

While the downstream system has been designed to accommodate 100-year flows for 851 Richmond Road, the SWM strategy for the site will still provide roof top control on the proposed building to attenuate peak flows in the downstream system. A storm sewer system has been designed to convey flows from the existing 851 Richmond Road Apartment and parking lot, to the existing outlet along the north/west property line to an oil grit separator and ultimately discharging to the existing 375mm CSP outlet to 40 Cleary Avenue. The proposed expansion area will convey storm drainage through a combination of flow-control roof drains, trench drain for the underground parking ramp, and area drain for the building exterior and direct these flows to a sump pit and pump the flows to the oil grit separator at the north east corner of the building. Coordination with the mechanical consultant has been ongoing and current plans have been provided and flows identified to size the internal system. In addition to the storm conveyance, the internal mechanical system will also be designed to discharge to the building foundation drain.

The proposed oil and grit separator (an STC-750) will be installed just outside the underground parking structure to provide the required 80% TSS removal from runoff from the proposed development. The oil grit separator has been designed to provide quality control for the both the proposed expansion area and the existing 851 Richmond Road Apartment site.

As part of the proposed development, it is required that runoff from the existing development to the south be pumped on a temporary basis during construction across to the existing 375 mm diameter storm outlet.



Stormwater Management August 27, 2018

The conceptual site plan and existing storm sewer infrastructure are shown on Drawing SSP-1.

### 5.4.1 Design Methodology

The intent of the stormwater management plan presented herein is to mitigate any negative impact that the proposed development could have on the existing drainage and storm sewer infrastructure, while providing adequate capacity to service the existing and proposed building, parking and access areas. The proposed stormwater management plan is designed to detain runoff on the rooftop to ensure that peak flows after construction from the proposed redevelopment area will not exceed the target release rate for the site.

A small portion of the site fronting Richmond Road could not be graded to enter the building's internal plumbing system and as such it will sheet drain uncontrolled. Runoff from this uncontrolled area is included in the overall site discharge calculations.

### 5.4.2 Water Quantity Control

The Modified Rational Method was used to assess the quantity and volume of runoff generated during post development conditions. The site was subdivided into subcatchments (subareas) tributary to storm sewer inlets, as defined by the location of catchbasins / inlet grates, and used in the storm sewer design (see **Appendix D**). A summary of subareas and runoff coefficients is provided in **Appendix D**, and **Drawing SD-1** indicates the stormwater management subcatchments.

### 5.4.3 Allowable Release Rate

Site discharge rates up to the 100-year storm event are to be restricted to the 100-year storm event with a runoff coefficient ('C' value of 0.90) as outlined below in Table 3. The overall site (existing and proposed sites) measure 0.59 ha, however the area discharging to Richmond Road is excluded (EXT-1 - 0.09 ha) therefore the remaining area measures 0.50 ha.

#### Table 3: Target Release Rate

Rational Method 'C'	Area (ha)	Time of Concentration (min)	Q <sub>Target</sub> (L/s)
0.90	0.60	10	267.8

### 5.4.4 Storage Requirements

The site does not require quantity control measures to meet the stormwater release criteria, however to reduce the impact of the peak flow rates on the oil and grit separator sizing, it is proposed that restricted release rooftop drains be used. **Drawing SD-1** indicates the design release rate from the rooftop. Stormwater management calculations are provided in **Appendix D**.



Stormwater Management August 27, 2018

### 5.4.4.1 Rooftop Storage

It is proposed to detain stormwater on the rooftop of the proposed building by installing restricted flow roof drains. The following calculations assume the roof will be equipped with standard Watts Model R1100 Accuflow Roof Drains fully open. The existing rooftop will not need to be retrofitted.

Watts "Accuflow" roof drain data has been used to calculate a practical roof release rate and detention storage volume for the rooftops. It should be noted that the "Accuflow" roof drain has been used as an example only and that other products may be specified for use, provided that the roof release rate is restricted to match the maximum rate of release indicated in the tables below and that sufficient roof storage is provided to meet (or exceed) the resulting volume of detained stormwater.

 Table 4 and Table 5 provide details regarding the detention of stormwater on the proposed rooftop during the 2 and 100-year storm events. Refer to Appendix D for details.

Area ID	Area (ha)	Head (m)	Qrelease (L/s)	V <sub>stored</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> )	Vavailable (m <sup>3</sup> )
BLDG1	0.019	0.097	0.93	1.8	6.5
BLDG2	0.013	0.088	0.87	1.0	4.5
BLDG3	0.013	0.088	0.87	0.9	4.4
BLDG4	0.015	0.092	0.89	1.3	5.2
BLDG5	0.017	0.094	0.91	1.5	5.8
BLDG6	0.02	0.099	0.94	2.1	7.2
BLDG7	0.009	0.081	0.82	0.5	3
BLDG8	0.009	0.081	0.82	0.5	3
BLDG9	0.004	0.054	0.65	0.1	1.4
TOTAL	0.12		7.70	9.7	41

#### Table 4: Peak Controlled (Rooftop) 2-Year Release Rate

#### Table 5: Peak Controlled (Rooftop) 100-Year Release Rate

Area ID	Area (ha)	Head (m)	Qrelease (L/s)	V <sub>stored</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> )	Vavailable (m <sup>3</sup> )
BLDG1	0.019	0.148	1.25	6.3	6.5
BLDG2	0.013	0.14	1.20	3.7	4.5
BLDG3	0.013	0.14	1.20	3.7	4.4
BLDG4	0.015	0.144	1.22	4.7	5.2
BLDG5	0.017	0.146	1.24	5.4	5.8
BLDG6	0.02	0.15	1.26	7.2	7.2
BLDG7	0.009	0.131	1.14	2	3
BLDG8	0.009	0.131	1.14	2	3
BLDG9	0.004	0.111	1.01	0.6	1.4
TOTAL	0.12		10.66	35.6	41



Stormwater Management August 27, 2018

### 5.4.4.2 Surface Grading

The catchbasins in the existing Lord Richmond parking lot will be removed and replaced with two new catchbasins – CB203 and CBMH102. These structures will not need to be outfitted with inlet control devices. Although ponding is not needed to limit release rates, grading will still ensure that overland flow principles are implemented in case of a blockage of the minor system.

### 5.4.5 Uncontrolled Area

A small portion of the site fronting Richmond Road (see area fronting on Richmond Road on **Drawing SD-1**) could not be graded to enter the building's internal plumbing system and as such it will sheet drain uncontrolled. **Table 6** and **Table 7** summarize the 2 and 100-year uncontrolled release rates from the proposed development.

#### Table 6: Peak Uncontrolled (Non-tributary) 2-Year Release Rate

Area ID	Area (ha)	Runoff 'C'	Tc (min)	Q <sub>release</sub> (L/s)
UNC-1	0.11	0.60	10	14.1

#### Table 7: Peak Uncontrolled (Non-tributary) 100-Year Release Rate

Area ID	Area (ha)	Runoff 'C'	Tc (min)	Q <sub>release</sub> (L/s)
UNC-1	0.11	0.75	10	41.0

#### 5.4.6 Results

 Table 8 and Table 9 demonstrate that the proposed stormwater management plan provides adequate attenuation storage to meet the target peak outflow for the site.

#### Table 8: Estimated Discharge from Site (2-Year)

Area Type	Q <sub>release</sub> (L/s)	Target (L/s)
Controlled Roof Area (BLDG)	7.7	
Uncontrolled Surface Area Tributary to Outlet (L203A, L202A, L201A, RAMP, EX-BLDG)	63.5	267.8
Uncontrolled, tributary to Richmond Road	14.1	
Total	85.3	



Stormwater Management August 27, 2018

Area Type	Q <sub>release</sub> (L/s)	Target (L/s)
Controlled Roof Area (BLDG)	10.7	
Uncontrolled Surface Area Tributary to Outlet (L203A, L202A, L201A, RAMP, EX-BLDG)	179.8	267.8
Uncontrolled, tributary to Richmond Road	41.0	
Total	231.4	

Table 9: Estimated Discharge From Site (100-Year)

### 5.5 QUALITY CONTROL

As per correspondence with Rideau Valley Conservation Authority (RVCA) staff, runoff from the proposed and existing development requires 'Enhanced' quality treatment (80% TSS removal) prior to discharge into the site outlet which ultimately directs runoff to the Ottawa River.

As a result, it is proposed to install an oil/grit separator (OGS) unit just outside the underground parking structure to provide the required level of treatment of runoff from the existing and proposed site areas. The PCSWMM for Stormceptor software has been used to provide sizing. It should be noted that the Stormceptor unit has been used as an example only and that other products may be specified for use, provided that they meet the required level of treatment. See **Appendix D** for the Stormceptor sizing report and a detail drawing of the STC-750.

Based on sizing the entire tributary site area (approx. 0.5 ha @ 85.7% imperviousness) and using a fine particle size distribution, a Stormceptor model of STC750 will provide 81% TSS removal, exceeding the required target of 80% TSS removal.

Stormceptor	Treatment	Total Storage	Hydrocarbon	Maximum Sediment
Model	Rate (L/s)	Volume (L)	Storage Capacity (L)	Capacity (L)
STC 750	22.4	4,070	915	3,000



Grading and Drainage August 27, 2018

# 6.0 GRADING AND DRAINAGE

The proposed re-development site measures approximately 0.31 ha in area. The site currently sheet drains towards three existing catchbasins. A detailed grading plan (see **Drawing GP-1**) has been provided to satisfy the stormwater management requirements and to provide sufficient cover over top of the underground parking garage. Site grading has been established to provide emergency overland flow routes for stormwater management in accordance with City of Ottawa requirements.

The subject site maintains emergency overland flow routes to the existing property to the north as depicted on **Drawings GP-1** and **SD-1**.



Utilities August 27, 2018

# 7.0 UTILITIES

All utilities (Hydro Ottawa, Bell Canada, Rogers Ottawa, and Enbridge Gas) have existing plants in the area. The site will be serviced through connection to these existing services. Detailed design of the required utility services will be further investigated as part of the composite utility planning process following design circulation.



gs w:\active\160401329\_851 richmond road\design\report\servicing\rpt\_2018-08-29\_servicing.docx

Erosion COntrol During Construction August 27, 2018

# 8.0 **EROSION CONTROL DURING CONSTRUCTION**

Erosion and sediment controls must be in place during construction. The following recommendations to the contractor will be included in contract documents.

- 1. Implement best management practices to provide appropriate protection of the existing and proposed drainage system and the receiving water course(s).
- 2. Limit extent of exposed soils at any given time.
- 3. Re-vegetate exposed areas as soon as possible.
- 4. Minimize the area to be cleared and grubbed.
- 5. Protect exposed slopes with plastic or synthetic mulches.
- 6. Provide sediment traps and basins during dewatering.
- 7. Install sediment traps (such as SiltSack® by Terrafix) between catch basins and frames.
- 8. Plan construction at proper time to avoid flooding.
- 9. Installation of a mud matt to prevent mud and debris from being transported off site.
- 10. Installation of a silt fence to prevent sediment runoff.

The contractor will, at every rainfall, complete inspections and guarantee proper performance. The inspection is to include:

- 1. Verification that water is not flowing under silt barriers.
- 2. Clean and change silt traps at catch basins.

Refer to **Drawing EC/DS-1** for the proposed location of silt fences, and other erosion control structures.



Geotechnical Investigation August 27, 2018

# 9.0 GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

A geotechnical report was prepared by Paterson Group October 2007 (see **Appendix E**). As stated in the geotechnical report, the subsurface profile across the site consists of 60 to 100 mm thickness of asphalt overlying a granular layer. The pavement structure lies atop a fill layer, consisting of brown to grey sand and gravel with trace to some silt and clay that extends to a depth of approximately 1.5 to 2.5 m. A native glacial till deposit was encountered underlying the above-noted fill layers, followed by grey limestone bedrock.

Groundwater levels were measured on June 8, 2017 and were found to range between 2.2 m and 3.7 m.

The contractor should be prepared to direct water away from all bearing surfaces and subgrades, regardless of the source, to prevent disturbance to the founding medium. Infiltration levels are anticipated to be low through the excavation face. The groundwater infiltration will be controllable with open sumps and pumps. A temporary MOECC permit to take water (PTTW) will be required for this project if more than 50,000 L/day are to be pumped during the construction phase. A minimum of four to five months should be allocated for completion of the application and issuance of the permit by the MOECC.

Bedrock removal will be required to complete the two (2) levels of underground parking. The geotechnical report recommended line drilling and controlled blasting to remove the bedrock. The report also recommended that prior to considering blasting operations, the effects on the existing services, buildings and other structures should be addressed.

An alignment of a large diameter watermain runs within an easement along the north property boundary of the subject site. It is expected that the adjacent watermain could be subjected to potential vibrations associated with the bedrock blasting program. To ensure that no detrimental vibrations cause damage to the adjacent watermain, a vibration attenuation trench is recommended for the bedrock along the north excavation face, as well as a vibration monitoring and control program during the blasting and excavation work required for the proposed building excavation (please refer to the Geotechnical report included in **Appendix E** for details).

The geotechnical report also recommended that a perimeter foundation drainage system be provided for the proposed structures. Given that it is expected that insufficient room will be available for exterior backfill, the report suggested that the foundation drainage system could be as follows:

- Bedrock vertical surface (Hoe ram any irregularities and prepare bedrock surface. Shotcrete areas to fill in cavities and smooth out angular features at the bedrock surface);
- Composite drainage layer.



Geotechnical Investigation August 27, 2018

It was recommended that the composite drainage system (such as Miradrain G100N, Delta Drain 6000 or equivalent) extend down to the footing level. It was also recommended that 150 mm diameter sleeves at 3 m centres be cast in the footing or at the foundation wall/footing interface to allow the infiltration of water to flow to the interior perimeter drainage pipe. The perimeter drainage pipe and underfloor drainage system should direct water to sump pit(s) within the lower basement area for mechanical evacuation.



Conclusions August 27, 2018

# **10.0 CONCLUSIONS**

### **10.1 WATER SERVICING**

The 203 mm diameter watermain on Richmond Road provides adequate fire flow capacity as per the Fire Underwriters Survey. In order to meet the City water supply objective that limits a single feed to 50 m<sup>3</sup>/d during basic day demands, dual connection to the existing 203 mm diameter watermain on Richmond Road is required to service the proposed building. The service connection will be capable of providing anticipated demands to the lower storeys but will require a booster pump to maintain pressures of 276 kPa (40 psi) for floors 7 to 11.

### 10.2 SANITARY SERVICING

The proposed sanitary sewer lateral is sufficiently sized to provide gravity drainage for the site. The proposed site will be serviced by a 200 mm diameter service lateral directing wastewater flows to the existing 225 mm dia. Richmond Road sanitary sewer. A backflow preventer will be required for the proposed building in accordance with the Ottawa sewer design guide and will be coordinated with building mechanical engineers. The proposed sanitary drainage pattern is in accordance with direction from pre-consultation with City of Ottawa staff.

### **10.3 STORMWATER SERVICING**

The proposed stormwater management plan is in compliance with the goals specified through consultation with the City of Ottawa, as well as local standards. Rooftop storage is provided on the proposed building and the sum of all flows from the site area into the minor system are under the required target release rate. An underground pump will be required to direct flows from the internal building drainage system to the proposed gravity service connected to the existing 375 mm dia. CSP running north and ultimately discharging into the Cleary Street storm sewer. An oil grit separator will be installed just outside the underground parking structure to provide 80% TSS removal for runoff generated from the proposed development areas.

### 10.4 GRADING

Grading for the site has been designed to provide an emergency overland flow route as per City requirements. Erosion and sediment control measures will be implemented during construction to reduce the impact on existing infrastructure. An alignment of a large diameter watermain runs within an easement along the north property boundary of the subject site. It is expected that the adjacent watermain could be subjected to potential vibrations associated with the bedrock blasting program. To ensure that no detrimental vibrations cause damage to the adjacent watermain, a vibration attenuation trench is recommended for the bedrock along the north



Conclusions August 27, 2018

excavation face, as well as a vibration monitoring and control program during the blasting and excavation work required for the proposed building excavation.

### **10.5 UTILITIES**

All utilities (Hydro Ottawa, Bell Canada, Rogers Ottawa, and Enbridge Gas) have existing plants in the subject area. Exact size, location and routing of utilities will be finalized after design circulation.

### 10.6 APPROVAL / PERMITS

Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change (MOECC) Environmental Compliance Approvals (ECA) are not expected to be required for the subject site as the site is private and will remain under singular ownership. A Permit to Take Water may be required for pumping requirements for construction of underground parking level. No other approval requirements from other regulatory agencies are anticipated.



# **APPENDICES**

Appendix A Hydraulic Analysis August 27, 2018

# Appendix A HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS



# 851 Richmond Road - Domestic Water Demand Estimates - Based on Roderick Lahey Architect Inc Site plan June 6, 2017

Building ID	Area	Population	Daily Rate of	Avg Day Demand		Max Day Demand		Peak Hour Demand	
	(m <sup>2</sup> )		Demand <sup>1</sup>	(L/min)	(L/s)	(L/min)	(L/s)	(L/min)	(L/s)
Residential	11,424	227.5	350	55.3	0.92	138.2	2.30	304.1	5.07
Total Site :				55.3	0.92	138.2	2.30	304.1	5.07

1 Water demand criteria used to estimate peak demand rates for residential areas are as follows:

maximum day demand rate = 2.5 x average day demand rate

maximum hour demand rate = 2.2 x maximum day demand rate

From:	Balima, Nadege
To:	<u>Rathnasooriya, Thakshika</u>
Subject:	RE: Hydraulic Boundary Conditions - 851 Richmond Road
Date:	Tuesday, June 27, 2017 3:06:47 PM
Attachments:	image001.gif
	851 Richmond June 2017.pdf

#### Hi Shika,

I have just received the results of the boundary condition request for the site in subject. Please find them below.

The following are boundary conditions, HGL, for hydraulic analysis at 851 Richmond (zone 1W) assumed to be connected to the 203mm on Richmond (see attached PDF for location).

Minimum HGL = 108.6

Maximum HGL = 116.2m

MaxDay (2.3 L/s) + FireFlow (83 L/s) = 99.0m

These are for current conditions and are based on computer model simulation.

Disclaimer: The boundary condition information is based on current operation of the city water distribution system. The computer model simulation is based on the best information available at the time. The operation of the water distribution system can change on a regular basis, resulting in a variation in boundary conditions. The physical properties of watermains deteriorate over time, as such must be assumed in the absence of actual field test data. The variation in physical watermain properties can therefore alter the results of the computer model simulation.

Please refer to Guidelines and Technical bulletin ISDTB-2014-02 concerning basic day demands greater than 0.5 L/s.

Please let me know if you have questions.

Regards,

Nadège Balima, P.Eng., M.P.M., LEED Green Assoc. Project Manager, Infrastructure Approvals Development Review Services (West) 613.580.2424 ext. 13477

From: Rathnasooriya, Thakshika [mailto:Thakshika.Rathnasooriya@stantec.com]
Sent: Tuesday, June 27, 2017 11:33 AM
To: Balima, Nadege <Nadege.Balima@ottawa.ca>
Subject: RE: Hydraulic Boundary Conditions - 851 Richmond Road

Hi Nadege,

Is it possible to have a status update on the hydraulic boundary conditions for this site?

Thank you,

Shika Rathnasooriya Engineering Intern Stantec 400 - 1331 Clyde Avenue, Ottawa ON K2C 3G4 Phone: (613) 724-4081 <u>Thakshika.Rathnasooriya@stantec.com</u>

The content of this email is the confidential property of Stantec and should not be copied, modified, retransmitted, or used for any purpose except with Stantec's written authorization. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete all copies and notify us immediately.

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

From: Balima, Nadege [mailto:Nadege.Balima@ottawa.ca]
Sent: Friday, June 23, 2017 8:52 AM
To: Rathnasooriya, Thakshika <<u>Thakshika.Rathnasooriya@stantec.com</u>>
Subject: RE: Hydraulic Boundary Conditions - 851 Richmond Road

Good morning Shika, I have forwarded your request for processing and will get back to you as soon as I have results.

Thanks.

Nadège Balima, P.Eng., M.P.M., LEED Green Assoc. Project Manager, Infrastructure Approvals Development Review Services (West) 613,580,2424 ext, 13477

From: Rathnasooriya, Thakshika [mailto:Thakshika.Rathnasooriya@stantec.com]
Sent: Wednesday, June 21, 2017 1:50 PM
To: Balima, Nadege <<u>Nadege.Balima@ottawa.ca</u>>
Cc: Paerez, Ana <<u>Ana.Paerez@stantec.com</u>>
Subject: Hydraulic Boundary Conditions - 851 Richmond Road

Hello Nadege,

I am looking for watermain hydraulic boundary conditions for the proposed site at 851 Richmond Road. We anticipate connecting to the existing 200mm watermain on Richmond Road.

Attached are the FUS calculations for the proposed building. The intended land use is residential, for a 11 storey apartment building comprising 132 units with 61 two-bedrooms units and 71 one-bedroom units.

Estimated domestic demands and fire flow requirements for the site are as follows: Average Day Demand – 0.92L/s Max Day Demand – 2.30L/s Peak Hour Demand – 5.07L/s Fire Flow Requirement per FUS - 83L/s (2 hour fire separation between each floor)

Thanks,

Shika Rathnasooriya Engineering Intern Stantec 400 - 1331 Clyde Avenue, Ottawa ON K2C 3G4 Phone: (613) 724-4081 Thakshika.Rathnasooriya@stantec.com

The content of this email is the confidential property of Stantec and should not be copied, modified, retransmitted, or used for any purpose except with Stantec's written authorization. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete all copies and notify us immediately.

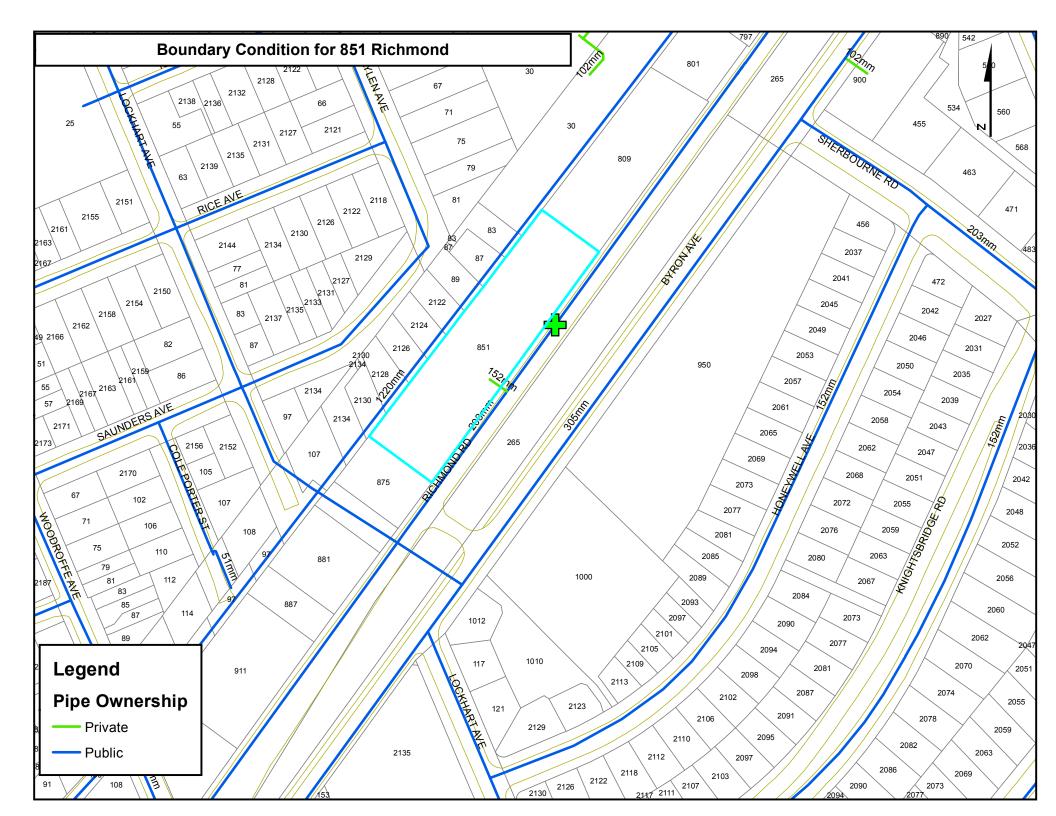
Please consider the environment before printing this email.

This e-mail originates from the City of Ottawa e-mail system. Any distribution, use or copying of this e-mail or the information it contains by other than the intended recipient(s) is unauthorized. Thank you.

Le présent courriel a été expédié par le système de courriels de la Ville d'Ottawa. Toute distribution, utilisation ou reproduction du courriel ou des renseignements qui s'y trouvent par une personne autre que son destinataire prévu est interdite. Je vous remercie de votre collaboration.

This e-mail originates from the City of Ottawa e-mail system. Any distribution, use or copying of this e-mail or the information it contains by other than the intended recipient(s) is unauthorized. Thank you.

Le présent courriel a été expédié par le système de courriels de la Ville d'Ottawa. Toute distribution, utilisation ou reproduction du courriel ou des renseignements qui s'y trouvent par une personne autre que son destinataire prévu est interdite. Je vous remercie de votre collaboration.



BESI       RICHWOND       QOAD       OTTAGE         Municipal or Lot No.       Street       City         RESIDENTIAL       Classification or Use of Building(s)	
RESIDENTIAL         Classification or Use of Building(s)         * 851 INFILL"         Identifying Name of Building(s)/Condominium/Shopping Centre         Reason for Application         Fire Chief's Orders         Property Owner/Agent's request         Identification         Details       Applicant/Agent         Name       Howesteak LAR         Street       80 Johnson S         Apt.       City         Postal Code       Kith KR         Phone (Business)       613 - 546 - 05         Fax       613 - 546 - 05         All of the statements and representations contained in the attached documents filed in support of to be deemed part of this application for all purposes. Fire route plan details must comply with the sp of the Ontario Building Code and the Fire Route Plan Requirements document provided by the Ci         Declaration       , the undersigned ALEEETO MENENDE2       am the, property owner, Planther graver of any o any City of Ottawa by-law or Provincial legislation, notwithstanding including in or emitted from material filed in support of or in connection with the above application.         Sworn before me in the       City       Janual y       20 18         Kimberly Adams LSuc # Regested Return Date:       dd/mm/yy       Plan circulated for internal comment:       Requested Return Date:	μiA
Classification or Use of Building(s)         * 851       NFLL         Identifying Name of Building(s)/Condominium/Shopping Centre         Reason for Application         □ Fire Chief's Orders       Property Owner/Agent's request         Identification         Details       Applicant/Agent         Name       Houtestread         Name       Houtestread         Street       80 3000005         Apt. No.       City         City       City         Phone (Business)       613 - 546 - 05         Fax       613 - 546 - 05         All of the statements and representations contained in the attached documents filed in support of the deemed part of this application for all purposes. Fire route plan details must comply with the st of the ontario Building Code and the Fire Route Plan Requirements document provided by the Ci         Declaration       am the, representations or prosent fire route shall not be deemed a waiver of any o any City of Ottawa by-law or Provincial legislation, notwithstanding including in are omitted from material filed in support of or in connection with the above application.         Sworn before me in the       City         Untertion, this       City         Material filed in support of or in connection with the above application.         Sworn before me in the       City         Office Use </td <td></td>	
Classification or Use of Building(s)         * 851       NFLL         Identifying Name of Building(s)/Condominium/Shopping Centre         Reason for Application         □ Fire Chief's Orders       Property Owner/Agent's request         Identification         Details       Applicant/Agent         Name       Howesteek         Name       Howesteek         Street       80 Johnson 57         Apt. No.       City         Postal Code       Kit L K7         Phone (Business)       613 - 546 - 05         Fax       613 - 546 - 05         All of the statements and representations contained in the attached documents filed in support of the deemed part of this application for all purposes. Fire route plan details must comply with the stop of the Ontario Building Code and the Fire Route Plan Requirements document provided by the Ci         Declaration       am the, representations or prosent fire route shall not be deemed a waiver of any o any City of Ottawa by-law or Provincial legislation, notwithstanding including in ar omitted from material filed in support of or in connection with the above application.         Sworn before me in the       City         Unterview       of         Kimberly Adams LSUC # ROPERT Notary Bublic/Commissioner for Out         Office Use       Date Application Received:         Date Appl	Occupan
Identifying Name of Building(s)/Condominium/Shopping Centre         Reason for Application         □ Fire Chief's Orders       Identification         Details         Applicant/Agent       Property Owner         Name       Homesteab         Details       Applicant/Agent       Property Owner         Name       Homesteab       LAN         Street       80       Johnson 5         Apt. No.       ENUCSTON       ENUCSTON         Postal Code       K21       K24         Phone (Business)       613 - 546 - 25         Fax       613 - 546 - 25         All of the statements and representations contained in the attached documents filed in support of the be deemed part of this application for all purposes. Fire route plan details must comply with the spot of the Ontario Building Code and the Fire Route Plan Requirements document provided by the Ci         Declaration       In the above application, and I certify the truth of all statements or representations I, understand that the designation of the proposed fire route shall not be deemed a waiver of any o any City of Ottawa by-law or Provincial legislation, notwithstanding including in er ormitted from material filed in support of or in connection with the above application.         Sworn before me in the       City       Gity         Office Use       Ottawa by-law or Provincial vesue suc # Poperty Notary Public/Commissioner for Oat </td <td>Occupum</td>	Occupum
Identifying Name of Building(s)/Condominium/Shopping Centre         Reason for Application       Property Owner/Agent's request         Identification       Identification         Details       Applicant/Agent       Property Owner         Name       Howesteab       LAN         Street       80 stores       60 stores         Applicant/Agent       Property Owner         Name       Howesteab       LAN         Street       80 storestab       LAN         Postal Code       Kitusestab       LAN         Phone (Business)       613 - 546 - 05       613 - 546 - 25         Fax       613 - 546 - 25       613 - 546 - 25         All of the statements and representations contained in the attached documents filed in support of the be deemed part of this application for all purposes. Fire route plan details must comply with the spot of the Ontario Building Code and the Fire Route Plan Requirements document provided by the Ci         Declaration       ant the, property owner, presentations I, understand that the designation of the proposed fire route shall not be deemed a waiver of any o any City of Ottawa by-law or Provincial legislation, notwithstanding including in er ormitted from material filed in support of or in connection with the above application.         Sworn before me in the       City of Marks LSUC # Rows Store Owner or Authori on the Ontario, this       Autor of Owner or Authori on the Ontario, this <tr< td=""><td></td></tr<>	
Reason for Application       Image: Street St	
Fire Chief's Orders       MProperty Owner/Agent's request         Identification         Details       Applicant/Agent       Property Owner/Agent's request         Name       Howestee       Bottom         Street       Bottom       Bottom         Apt. No.       Kincestee       Bottom         City       Call       Kincestee       Bottom         Postal Code       Kincestee       Gl3 - 546 - 05       Gl3 - 546 - 05         Fax       Gl3 - 546 - 05       Gl3 - 546 - 05       Gl3 - 546 - 05         All of the statements and representations contained in the attached documents filed in support of the deemed part of this application for all purposes. Fire route plan details must comply with the sp of the Ontario Building Code and the Fire Route Plan Requirements document provided by the Ci         Declaration       am the, Property owner, Pauthor         I, undersigned       AUGENTO       Messentation, notwithstanding including in er omitted from material filed in support of or in connection with the above application.       Structure of Owner or Authorit         Sworn before me in the       City       of       City       of       City       of         Sworn before me in the       City       of       City       Of       Competity       Messentation          HT       day of	
Details       Applicant/Agent       Property Owner         Name       Howestead Law         Street       80 JOHNSON ST         Apt. No.       Kinderstead Law         City       Street         Postal Code       KILL IXF         Phone (Business)       G13 - 546 - 05         Fax       613 - 546 - 05         All of the statements and representations contained in the attached documents filed in support of t         be deemed part of this application for all purposes. Fire route plan details must comply with the sp         of the Ontario Building Code and the Fire Route Plan Requirements document provided by the Ci         Declaration         I, the undersigned ALBEETO MENENDE2         am the, property owner, provided by the Ci         Declaration         I, understand that the designation of the proposed fire route shall not be deemed a waiver of any o         any City of Ottawa by-law or Provincial legislation, notwithstanding including in or omitted from         material filed in support of or in connection with the above application.         Sworn before me in the       City         Office Use       Date Application Received:         Date Application Received:	
Name       Howesteads Law         Street       80 JOHNSON 55         Apt. No.       KINGSTON         City       KINGSTON         Postal Code       KINGSTON         Ponne (Business)       613-546-05         Fax       613-546-05         All of the statements and representations contained in the attached documents filed in support of t         be deemed part of this application for all purposes. Fire route plan details must comply with the sp         of the Ontario Building Code and the Fire Route Plan Requirements document provided by the Ci         Declaration         I, the undersigned AUBERTO MENENDER         am the, Property owner, Kauthor         property named in the above application, and I certify the truth of all statements or representations         I, understand that the designation of the proposed fire route shall not be deemed a waiver of any o         any City of Ottawa by-law or Provincial legislation, notwithstanding including in er omitted from         material filed in support of or in connection with the above application.         Sworn before me in the       City         Office Use       Ontario, this       Janual y	
Street       80 JOHNSON S         Apt. No.       80 JOHNSON S         City       KINCSTON         Postal Code       KINCSTON         Phone (Business)       613 - 546 - 05         Fax       613 - 546 - 05         All of the statements and representations contained in the attached documents filed in support of the be deemed part of this application for all purposes. Fire route plan details must comply with the sp of the Ontario Building Code and the Fire Route Plan Requirements document provided by the Ci         Declaration       am the, property owner, Fauthor         I, the undersigned AUSERTO MENENDE2       am the, property owner, Fauthor         property named in the above application, and I certify the truth of all statements or representations       I, understand that the designation of the proposed fire route shall not be deemed a waiver of any o any City of Ottawa by-law or Provincial legislation, notwithstanding including in or omitted from material filed in support of or in connection with the above application.         Sworn before me in the       City       of         Office Use       Date Application Received:	
Apt. No.       Image: City	
City       KINC       KINCSTON         Postal Code       KILL IX 7         Phone (Business)       613 - 546 - 05         Fax       613 - 546 - 2         All of the statements and representations contained in the attached documents filed in support of the deemed part of this application for all purposes. Fire route plan details must comply with the sp of the Ontario Building Code and the Fire Route Plan Requirements document provided by the Ci         Declaration       In the undersigned AUBERTO MENENDER         I, the undersigned AUBERTO MENENDER       am the, Property owner, Pauthori         property named in the above application, and I certify the truth of all statements or representations       In undersigned and the roposed fire route shall not be deemed a waiver of any o         I, understand that the designation of the proposed fire route shall not be deemed a waiver of any o       In undersigned of Understand the designation of the proposed fire route shall not be deemed a waiver of any o         Sworn before me in the       City       of Understand         Mimberly Adams LSUC # PorDia Notary Public/Commissioner for Oat       Midams         Office Use       Date Application Received:	Τ.
Postal Code       KILL IXI         Phone (Business)       613 - 546 - 05         Fax       613 - 546 - 20         All of the statements and representations contained in the attached documents filed in support of t       be deemed part of this application for all purposes. Fire route plan details must comply with the sp of the Ontario Building Code and the Fire Route Plan Requirements document provided by the Ci         Declaration       am the, property owner, Vauthor property named in the above application, and I certify the truth of all statements or representations I, understand that the designation of the proposed fire route shall not be deemed a waiver of any o any City of Ottawa by-law or Provincial legislation, notwithstanding including in or omitted from material filed in support of or in connection with the above application.         Sworn before me in the       City         Office Use       Office Use         Date Application Received:	
Phone (Business)       613-546-05         Fax       613-546-05         All of the statements and representations contained in the attached documents filed in support of t       613-546-05         be deemed part of this application for all purposes. Fire route plan details must comply with the sp       613-546-05         of the Ontario Building Code and the Fire Route Plan Requirements document provided by the Ci       Declaration         I, the undersigned ALBERTO MENENDE2       am the, property owner, author         property named in the above application, and I certify the truth of all statements or representations       author         I, understand that the designation of the proposed fire route shall not be deemed a waiver of any o       any City of Ottawa by-law or Provincial legislation, notwithstanding including in or omitted from         material filed in support of or in connection with the above application.       Signature of Owner or Authori.         Sworn before me in the       City       of       Vingeton         Ontario, this       4th       City       20 18         Montario, this       4th       City       20 18         Date Application Received:       dd/mm/yy       Plan circulated for internal comment:       Requested Return Date:	
Fax       613 - 546 - 20         All of the statements and representations contained in the attached documents filed in support of t       be deemed part of this application for all purposes. Fire route plan details must comply with the sp of the Ontario Building Code and the Fire Route Plan Requirements document provided by the Ci         Declaration       If the undersigned ALEERTO MENENCE2       am the, reproperty owner, reauthor         In the undersigned ALEERTO MENENCE2       am the, reproperty owner, reauthor         property named in the above application, and I certify the truth of all statements or representations       If understand that the designation of the proposed fire route shall not be deemed a waiver of any o any City of Ottawa by-law or Provincial legislation, notwithstanding including in or omitted from material filed in support of or in connection with the above application.         Sworn before me in the Ontario, this	24
All of the statements and representations contained in the attached documents filed in support of t be deemed part of this application for all purposes. Fire route plan details must comply with the sp of the Ontario Building Code and the Fire Route Plan Requirements document provided by the Ci <u>Declaration</u> I, the undersigned <u>AUBERTO MENENDEZ</u> and the, property owner, wauthor property named in the above application, and I certify the truth of all statements or representations I, understand that the designation of the proposed fire route shall not be deemed a waiver of any o any City of Ottawa by-law or Provincial legislation, notwithstanding including in or omitted from material filed in support of or in connection with the above application. Sworn before me in the <u>City</u> day of <u>January</u> 2018 Kimberly Adams $h \le uc \neq Poppin \overline{Notary Public/Commissioner for Oat}$ Office Use Date Application Received: <u>dd/mm/yy</u> Plan circulated for internal comment: <u>Requested Return Date</u> : <u>UMBER</u>	
I, the undersigned $AUBERTO$ MENENDE2       am the, property owner, wauthor property named in the above application, and I certify the truth of all statements or representations I, understand that the designation of the proposed fire route shall not be deemed a waiver of any o any City of Ottawa by-law or Provincial legislation, notwithstanding including in or omitted from material filed in support of or in connection with the above application.         Sworn before me in the Originature of Owner or Authority (Sworn before me in the Ontario, this)       City of	pecific requirement
Kimberty Adams LSuC # 102827 Notary Public/Commissioner for Oat         Office Use         Date Application Received:	s contained herein. of the provisions of a the plans or other
Kimberty Adams LSuC # 102827 Notary Public/Commissioner for Oat         Office Use         Date Application Received:	<b>¬</b>
Date Application Received: dd/mm/yy Plan circulated for internal comment: Requested Return Date:	ths
Plan circulated for internal comment: Requested Return Date:	
dd/mm/yy d	ld/mm/yy
By-law sent for approval: Council approved date:	
dd/mm/yy d	ld/mm/yy
By-law No · Applicant informed of fire route approval	dd/mm/yy



#### FUS Fire Flow Calculation Sheet

Stantec Project #: 160401329 Project Name: FUS Protocol Test Drive Date: 3/29/2018 Fire Flow Calculation #: 1 Description: 851 RICHMOND ROAD

Notes: Floor assemblies to be 2hr fire separations per OBC 3.2.2.42

Step	Task	Notes						Value Used	Req'd Fire Flow (L/min)
1	Determine Type of Construction			0.8	-				
2	Determine Ground Floor Area of One Unit			1134	-				
2	Determine Number of Adjoining Units				-			1	-
3	Determine Height in Storeys		Does not	include floo	ors >50% belo	w grade or c	open attic space	1	-
4	Determine Required Fire Flow		(F	= 220 x C x	A <sup>1/2</sup> ). Round	to nearest 10	000 L/min	-	6000
5	Determine Occupancy Charge				Limited Com	bustible		-15%	5100
		Conforms to NFPA 13					-30%		
6	Determine Sprinkler Reduction	Standard Water Supply							-2040
°		Not Fully Supervised or N/A							
		% Coverage of Sprinkler System					100%		
		Direction	Exposure Distance (m)	Exposed Length (m)	Exposed Height (Stories)	Length-Height Factor (m x stories)	Construction of Adjacent Wall	-	-
		North	> 45	21.2	1	0-30	Wood Frame or Non-Combustible	0%	
7	7 Determine Increase for Exposures (Max. 75%)	East	> 45	50.9	0	0-30	Wood Frame or Non-Combustible	0%	1785
		South	3.1 to 10	21.2	11	> 120	Wood Frame or Non-Combustible	20%	1765
		West	10.1 to 20	49.9	2	91-120	Wood Frame or Non-Combustible	15%	
8	Determine Final Required Fire Flow	Total Required Fire Flow in L/min, Rounded to Nearest 1000L/min							5000
		Total Required Fire Flow in L/s							83.3
3		Required Duration of Fire Flow (hrs)							2.00
		Required Volume of Fire Flow (m <sup>3</sup> )							600

From:	Therkelsen, Jennifer
To:	Alberto Menendez; Evans, Allan
Subject:	RE: 851 Richmond Road - Response to First Round of Site Plan Comments
Date:	Thursday, February 01, 2018 1:24:23 PM
Attachments:	image002.png
	image003.png

#### Good afternoon,

#### We are doing just fine ©

There is nothing further required from you at this point just please let me know when you are close to completion of the project and we will finalize the process at that time.

Very Best,

#### Jennifer Therkelsen

Coordinator, By-law & Regulatory Services / Coordonnateur, Services des règlements municipaux Tel / tél. : 613-580-2424, ext. / poste 23873



From: Alberto Menendez [mailto:AMenendez@homestead.ca] Sent: Thursday, February 01, 2018 10:10 AM To: Therkelsen, Jennifer <Jennifer.Therkelsen@ottawa.ca>; Evans, Allan <Allan.Evans@ottawa.ca> Subject: RE: 851 Richmond Road - Response to First Round of Site Plan Comments

Good morning Jennifer,

How are we doing with this matter?

#### Alberto Menéndez, P.Eng. | Assistant VP Construction Homestead Land Holdings Limited Cell: (613) 217-9846

From: Alberto Menendez Sent: January 29, 2018 2:20 PM To: 'Therkelsen, Jennifer' <<u>Jennifer.Therkelsen@ottawa.ca</u>>; Evans, Allan <<u>Allan.Evans@ottawa.ca</u>> Subject: RE: 851 Richmond Road - Response to First Round of Site Plan Comments

Hi...

Is the application you are referring to the one that was attached to the Site Plan Comments (see attached)?

#### Alberto Menéndez, P.Eng. | Assistant VP Construction Homestead Land Holdings Limited Cell: (613) 217-9846

From: Therkelsen, Jennifer [mailto:Jennifer.Therkelsen@ottawa.ca] Sent: January 29, 2018 2:14 PM To: Alberto Menendez <<u>AlMenendez@homestead.ca</u>>; Evans, Allan <<u>Allan.Evans@ottawa.ca</u>> Subject: RE: 851 Richmond Road - Response to First Round of Site Plan Comments

Hello,

Oh ok that Changes things a bit, we ask that you do put forth an application then we hold it on file until the construction is completed, when the final inspection is conducted we are notified that it is in compliance and then we proceed with finalizing the process.

#### Hope that helps,

#### Jennifer Therkelsen

Coordinator, By-law & Regulatory Services / Coordonnateur, Services des règlements municipaux Tel / tél. : 613-580-2424, ext. / poste 23873

By-law email sig final3NEW2014 (3)



From: Alberto Menendez [mailto:AMenendez@homestead.ca]

Sent: Monday, January 29, 2018 1:57 PM

To: Therkelsen, Jennifer <<u>Jennifer.Therkelsen@ottawa.ca</u>>; Evans, Allan <<u>Allan.Evans@ottawa.ca</u>> Subject: RE: 851 Richmond Road - Response to First Round of Site Plan Comments Hi Jennifer,

Thank you for your email.

This entire process was started by our request to obtain site plan approval for this particular site. The project has not yet started as we are still in the site plan stage. The Site Plan Comments (attached) received under item #6 - Engineering/General requested the following (the highlighted yellow section has been added):

Please complete the attached Fire Route Form and send to <u>Jennifer.Therkelsen@ottawa.ca</u> after the fire route has been confirmed by <u>Allan.Evans@ottawa.ca</u> in order to add the fire route to the By-law. Please cc myself and the file lead as confirm that the form has been submitted.

The question was initially directed at Allan (as you are aware) who directed it to you. I am still confused as to what exactly needs to be done at this stage of the process and I am hoping that either you or Allan can clarify this for me please.

Thank you once again.

Alberto Menéndez, P.Eng. | Assistant VP Construction Homestead Land Holdings Limited Cell: (613) 217-9846

 From: Therkelsen, Jennifer [mailto:Jennifer.Therkelsen@ottawa.ca]

 Sent: January 29, 2018 1:23 PM

 To: Alberto Menendez <a href="mailto:AMenendez@homestead.ca">AMenendez@homestead.ca</a>; Evans, Allan <a href="mailto:Allan.Evans@ottawa.ca">Allan.Evans@ottawa.ca</a>

 Subject: RE: 851 Richmond Road - Response to First Round of Site Plan Comments

Good afternoon,

Apologies for the delay, the process is still the same, I have received your application thank you. One question for you now are the signs erected?

I have attached for your information the By-law and in Schedule B it specifies what they are to look like (bilingual is a key) and other provisions, once they are erected By-law & Regulatory Services attends the site for another inspection, then we send the information to our other City Partners for final approval.

Thank you, Jenn

#### Jennifer Therkelsen

Coordinator, By-law & Regulatory Services / Coordonnateur, Services des règlements municipaux Tel / tél. : 613-580-2424, ext. / poste 23873



From: Alberto Menendez [mailto:AMenendez@homestead.ca] Sent: Friday, January 26, 2018 3:16 PM To: Evans, Allan <Allan.Evans@ottawa.ca> Cc: Therkelsen, Jennifer <<u>Jennifer Therkelsen@ottawa.ca</u>> Subject: RE: 851 Richmond Road - Response to First Round of Site Plan Comments

Hello Allan / Jennifer,

Any news on the email below?

Thanks.

Alberto Menéndez, P.Eng. | Assistant VP Construction Homestead Land Holdings Limited Cell: (613) 217-9846

From: Evans, Allan [mailto:Allan.Evans@ottawa.ca] Sent: January 18, 2018 4:15 PM To: Alberto Menendez <<u>AMenendez@homestead.ca></u> Cc: Therkelsen, Jennifer <<u>lennifer</u> Therkelsen@ottawa.ca> Subject: RE: 851 Richmond Road - Response to First Round of Site Plan Comments

Aha – okay. So I think this is part of the new process Jenn worked out in regards to fire routes registration – this is my first one so I'm uncertain how to proceed.

Jenn – do I have to wait for the final submission to approve, or do I just look at the site plans, or is it automatic approval unless I say otherwise?

А

Allan Evans Fire Protection Engineer Ottawa Fire Service 1445 Carling Avenue Ottawa, ON, K1Z 7L9
Follow me on Twitter: @FFSnack
Did you know? That as of October 15th, 2015, all residential occupancies that contain at least one fuel-burning appliance (e.g., gas water heater or gas furnace), fireplace or an attached garage require the installation of a CO alarm outside all sleeping areas.
Learn More at: http://www.mcscs.jus.gov.on.ca/english/FireMarshal/CarbonMonoxideAlarms/QuestionsandAnswers/OFM_COAlarms_QandA.html
cid:image002.jpg@01CD27B1.5A4A8420
From: Alberto Menendez [mailto:AMenendez@homestead.ca]         Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 4:00 PM         To: Evans, Allan < <u>Allan.Evans@ottawa.ca</u> >         Subject: RE: 851 Richmond Road - Response to First Round of Site Plan Comments         It is a new build and the site plan was filed with the City (1 <sup>st</sup> submission). The 2 <sup>nd</sup> submission will occur during the month of February.         Alberto Menéndez, P.Eng.   Assistant VP Construction         Homestead Land Holdings Limited
Cell: (613) 217-9846
From: Evans, Allan [mailto:Allan.Evans@ottawa.ca] Sent: January 18, 2018 3:49 PM To: Alberto Menendez < <u>AlMenendez@homestead.ca</u> > Subject: RE: 851 Richmond Road - Response to First Round of Site Plan Comments There is supposed to be a site plan with the fire route signage and where the actual fire route is I believe. That's the one I care about. Is this a new build? So site plan filed with city, etc?
Regards,
Allan Evans Fire Protection Engineer Ottawa Fire Service 1445 Carling Avenue Ottawa, ON, K12 7L9 Follow me on Twitter: @FFSnack Transformation (13) 913-2747
Did you know? That as of October 15th, 2015, all residential occupancies that contain at least one fuel-burning appliance (e.g., gas water heater or gas furnace), fireplace or an attached garage require the installation of a CO alarm outside all sleeping areas.
Learn More at: http://www.mcscs.jus.gov.on.ca/english/FireMarshal/CarbonMonoxideAlarms/QuestionsandAnswers/OFM_COAlarms_QandA.html
cid:image002.jpg@01CD27B1.5A4A8420
From: Alberto Menendez [mailto:AMenendez@homestead.ca]         Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 11:18 AM         To: Evans, Allan <allan. evans@ottawa.ca="">         Cc: Therkelsen, Jennifer <jennifer.therkelsen@ottawa.ca>         Subject: RE: 851 Richmond Road - Response to First Round of Site Plan Comments         Hi Allan,         Attached if it helps is the Fire route Designation Application we were asked to provide.         Please advise.         Thanks.         Alberto Menéndez, P.Eng.   Assistant VP Construction         Homestead Land Holdings Limited</jennifer.therkelsen@ottawa.ca></allan.>
Cell: (613) 217-9846 From: Evans, Allan [mailto:Allan.Evans@ottawa.ca]

Sent: January 18, 2018 9:19 AM To: Alberto Menendez <<u>AMenendez@homestead.ca</u>>

Cc: Therkelsen, Jennifer <<u>Jennifer.Therkelsen@ottawa.ca</u>> Subject: RE: 851 Richmond Road - Response to First Round of Site Plan Comments

I'm not sure to be honest. This process has been evolving over the past year so maybe things have changed. Previously, a fire route would be submitted to Jennifer and she would check it out (actually go to location) and then forward to me for review. Maybe now you are supposed to send me the sheet first?

Jenn?

Regards,

Allan Evans Fire Protection Engineer Ottawa Fire Service 1445 Carling Avenue Ottawa, ON, K1Z 7L9

Follow me on Twitter: @FFSnack 
The follow me on Twitter: @FFSnack 
Follow F

Did you know? That as of October 15th, 2015, all residential occupancies that contain at least one fuel-burning appliance (e.g., gas water heater or gas furnace), fireplace or an attached garage require the installation of a CO alarm outside all sleeping areas.

Learn More at:

http://www.mcscs.jus.gov.on.ca/english/FireMarshal/CarbonMonoxideAlarms/QuestionsandAnswers/OFM\_COAlarms\_QandA.html

cid:image002.jpg@01CD27B1.5A4A8420

?

From: Alberto Menendez [mailto:AMenendez@homestead.ca] Sent: Monday, January 08, 2018 10:14 AM To: Evans, Allan <<u>Allan.Evans@ottawa.ca</u>> Subject: RE: 851 Richmond Road - Response to First Round of Site Plan Comments

The attachment is simply the Application For A Fire Route Designation it references in the comment sent which application appears on the last page of the comments provided by the City (see attached).

Alberto Menéndez, P.Eng. | Assistant VP Construction Homestead Land Holdings Limited Cell: (613) 217-9846

From: Evans, Allan [mailto:Allan.Evans@ottawa.ca] Sent: January 8, 2018 10:00 AM To: Alberto Menendez <<u>AMenendez@homestead.ca</u>> Subject: RE: 851 Richmond Road - Response to First Round of Site Plan Comments

No attachment ©

Regards,

Allan Evans Fire Protection Engineer Ottawa Fire Service 1445 Carling Avenue Ottawa, ON, K12 7L9

Follow me on Twitter: @FFSnack
2 (613) 913-2747

Did you know? That as of October 15th, 2015, all residential occupancies that contain at least one fuel-burning appliance (e.g., gas water heater or gas furnace), fireplace or an attached garage require the installation of a CO alarm outside all sleeping areas.

Learn More at:

 $\label{eq:http://www.mcscs.jus.gov.on.ca/english/FireMarshal/CarbonMonoxideAlarms/QuestionsandAnswers/OFM_COAlarms_QandA.html \label{eq:http://www.mcscs.jus.gov.on.ca/english/FireMarshal/CarbonMonoxideAlarms/QuestionsandAnswers/OFM_COAlarms_QandA.html \label{texting}$ 

cid:image002.jpg@01CD27B1.5A4A8420

?

From: Alberto Menendez [mailto:AMenendez@homestead.ca] Sent: Monday, January 08, 2018 9:59 AM To: Evans, Allan <<u>Allan.Evans@ottawa.ca</u>> Subject: 851 Richmond Road - Response to First Round of Site Plan Comments

Good morning Allan,

One of the notes referenced in the above subject line under item #6 of the Engineering/General comments is shown below (the highlighted yellow section has been added):

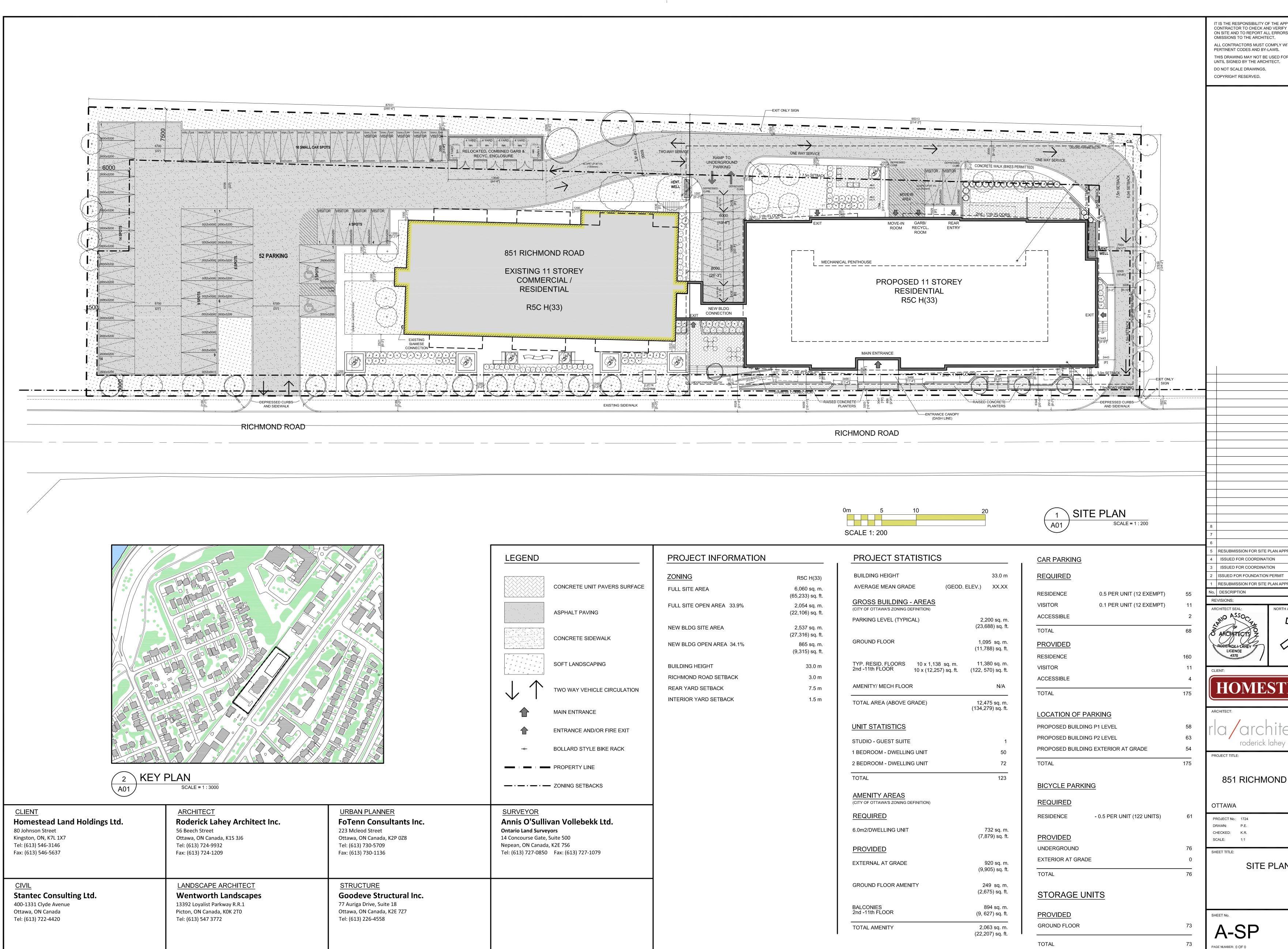
	after the fire route h	attached Fire Route Form and send to <u>Jennifer.Therkelsen@ottawa.ca</u> as been confirmed by <u>Allan,Evans@ottawa.ca</u> in order to add the fire Please cc myself and the file lead as confirm that the form has been
	l am not certain what is acto elaborate?	ually required by you to confirm the fire route as noted. Would you please
	Thank you in advance.	
	Homestead.ca	Alberto Menéndez, P. Eng.   Assistant Vice President of Construction Homestead Land Holdings Limited 80 Johnson Street, Kingston, ON, K7L 1X7
		p: 613.546.3146   f: 613.546.5637
	Join our team! Visit <u>home</u> :	stead.ca/careers and start your new career!
the in	nformation it contains by oth	ity of Ottawa e-mail system. Any distribution, use or copying of this e-mail or er than the intended recipient(s) is unauthorized. Thank you. par le système de courriels de la Ville d'Ottawa. Toute distribution, utilisation
ou re		es renseignements qui s'y trouvent par une personne autre que son destinataire
		ttawa e-mail system. Any distribution, use or copying of this e-mail or the intended recipient(s) is unauthorized. Thank you.
reproduction		ystème de courriels de la Ville d'Ottawa. Toute distribution, utilisation ou ements qui s'y trouvent par une personne autre que son destinataire prévu est aboration.
		-mail system. Any distribution, use or copying of this e-mail or the ed recipient(s) is unauthorized. Thank you.
reproduction du cou		de courriels de la Ville d'Ottawa. Toute distribution, utilisation ou qui s'y trouvent par une personne autre que son destinataire prévu est n.
	the City of Ottawa e-mail sy ntended recipient(s) is unaut	ystem. Any distribution, use or copying of this e-mail or the information it the thorized. Thank you.
		riels de la Ville d'Ottawa. Toute distribution, utilisation ou reproduction du personne autre que son destinataire prévu est interdite. Je vous remercie de
	the City of Ottawa e-mail sy ntended recipient(s) is unaut	/stem. Any distribution, use or copying of this e-mail or the information it thorized. Thank you.
1 1	1 2	riels de la Ville d'Ottawa. Toute distribution, utilisation ou reproduction du personne autre que son destinataire prévu est interdite. Je vous remercie de
	the City of Ottawa e-mail sy ntended recipient(s) is unaut	/stem. Any distribution, use or copying of this e-mail or the information it thorized. Thank you.
1 1	1 2	riels de la Ville d'Ottawa. Toute distribution, utilisation ou reproduction du personne autre que son destinataire prévu est interdite. Je vous remercie de
	the City of Ottawa e-mail sy ntended recipient(s) is unaut	/stem. Any distribution, use or copying of this e-mail or the information it horized. Thank you.
		riels de la Ville d'Ottawa. Toute distribution, utilisation ou reproduction du personne autre que son destinataire prévu est interdite. Je vous remercie de

SITE SERVICING AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT BRIEF - 851 RICHMOND ROAD, OTTAWA, ON

Appendix B Proposed Site Plan August 27, 2018

# Appendix B PROPOSED SITE PLAN

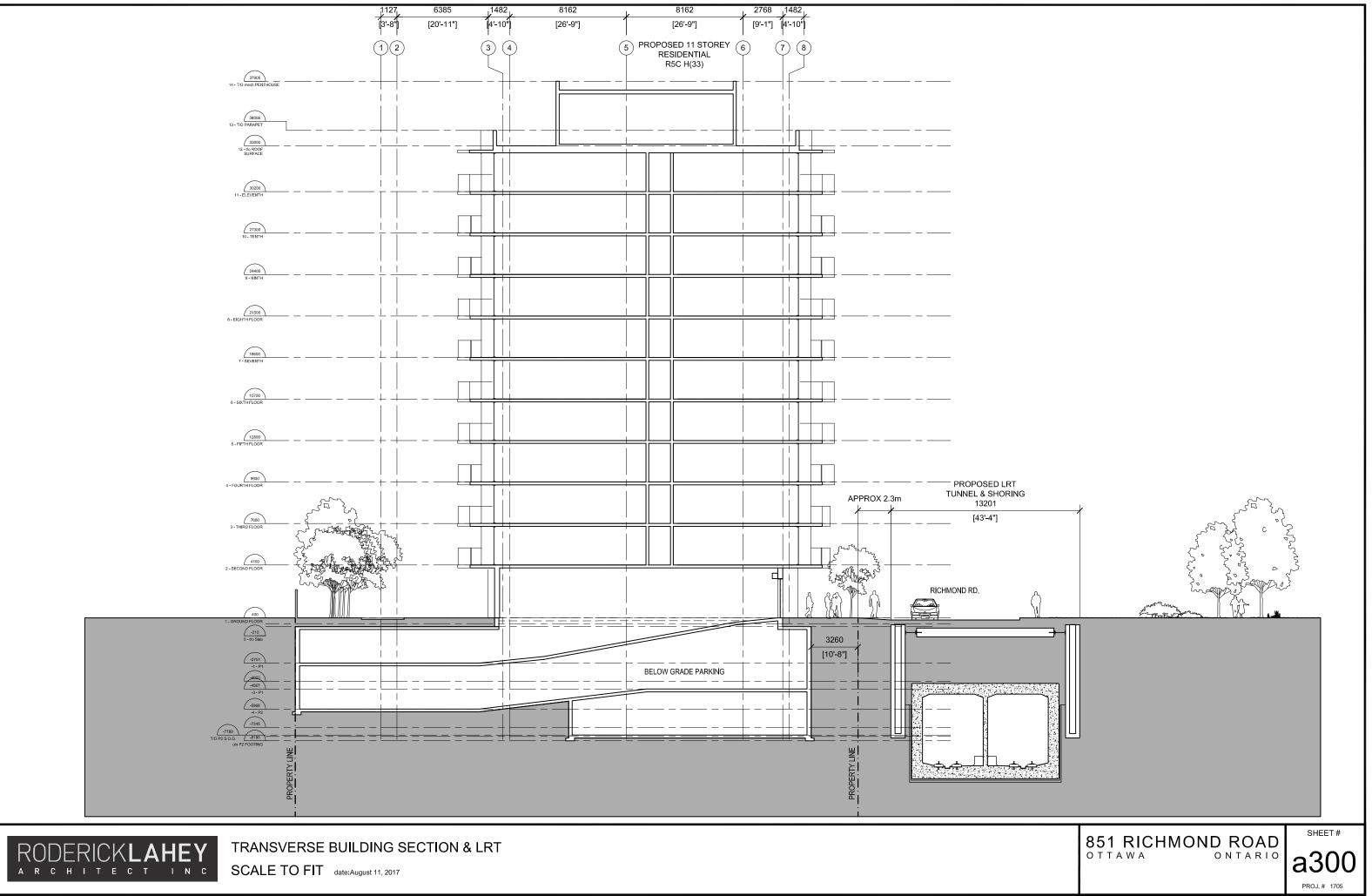




	¢
	ç

	LEGEND		PROJECT
		CONCRETE UNIT PAVERS SURFACE	<u>ZONING</u> FULL SITE ARE
		ASPHALT PAVING	FULL SITE OPE
		CONCRETE SIDEWALK	NEW BLDG SIT NEW BLDG OP
	K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K	SOFT LANDSCAPING	BUILDING HEIG
	$\downarrow \uparrow$	TWO WAY VEHICLE CIRCULATION	RICHMOND RC REAR YARD SE INTERIOR YAR
		MAIN ENTRANCE	
		ENTRANCE AND/OR FIRE EXIT	
	<del>-0-</del>	BOLLARD STYLE BIKE RACK	
		PROPERTY LINE	
	<u> </u>	- ZONING SETBACKS	
o <b>rts Inc.</b> 0Z8	<b>Ontario Land Surve</b> 14 Concourse Gate, Nepean, ON Canada	Suite 500	
<b>Jral Inc.</b> 727			
			I

		2
PPROPRIATE Y ALL DIMEN RS AND/OR	SIONS	
VITH ALL		ctb
OR CONSTRU	CTION	ctD0%
		B1_(707.00_x_1000.00_MMPEN STYLEPENERAMESRER & 0%
		AMUB
		SENCE:
		ЗТУLЕ
		DEN (
		1000.(
		× 00
		_(707.
		0 B1
		ZE: IS
		ER SI
		r1₽⁄AF
		E: Use
		R SIZI
		PAPE
		5.4
		MB 1.2
		<u>ር</u> ዕተገፄ\ፅኳቢጅiqintagond Adite
		d Ralife
		u ang ng n
		3A1 Elio
		ଊୖ୷ଌୄୡ
		ZDMB
		tten ir Pådasn
		gods&
		Rikkhon
		3V&55 (
		କାପ୍ତି ଆ
PROVAL	Aug 13, 18	tso20i1
	July 17, 18 July 17, 18	tiltæð
PROVAL	JULY 12, 18 Mar 29, 18	blicents
	DATE	Sedenta
H ARROW:		istoerad \oe _ Setes\soulContsfiltes\@tso20if@t0@n113\&5 & الله الصادة من العالمة 2004 هو الفاطعة 2004 هو ال
$\overline{}$	7	birmætstófe
		itess/Godridoimet
		itFiles
		nts Soitt and
<u>'EA</u>	D	201 TO5
		steron
ecti	Ire	Home
archite		- puoi
		Raitobim
) ROA	D	<b>M</b> 83,1
_		1,1.A.Ugu
ON	TARIO	loFdag
		PLLET#DBUE:12Adra@y35august 13, 2018LOT DATE: Mordag,17Augues 85,138/to3mond - Homesteau/104_705resultarithi
		_OT D,
N		201 <b>B</b> L
1 1		ust 13,
		∳3 <b>&amp;</b> ug
		21drīdē
		BOE:11
		C用 田
		ם



SITE SERVICING AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT BRIEF - 851 RICHMOND ROAD, OTTAWA, ON

Appendix C Sanitary Sewer Calculations August 27, 2018

## Appendix C SANITARY SEWER CALCULATIONS



<b>Stantec</b>	DATE: REVISION: DESIGNED CHECKED	BI RICHMO	2018/03/29 1 WAJ AMP	FILE NUMBER:	160401329	DES (Ci	ARY S GN SH ty of Ottav	IEET	R			MIN PEAK FA PEAKING FA		RIAL):	4.0 2.0 2.4 1.5 3.4 1.4		AVG. DAILY I COMMERCIA INDUSTRIAL INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTION INFILTRATIO	L (HEAVY) (LIGHT) AL		28,000 55,000 35,000 28,000	Vp/day Vp/day Vha/day Vha/day Vha/day Vha/day Vha/day Vs/Ha		MINIMUM VE MAXIMUM V MANNINGS BEDDING CI MINIMUM CO	ELOCITY n _ASS			3					
LOCATION				RESIDENTIAL AREA A	ND POPULATION				COMM	IERCIAL	PERSONS / 2 BED APT 2.1 IAL INDUSTRIAL (L) INDUSTRIAL (H) INSTITUTIONAL GREE							UNUSED	C+I+I		INFILTRATIO	TON TOTAL					PI	PE				
AREA ID FROM NUMBER M.H.	TO M.H.	AREA (ha)	UNITS SINGLE 1 BED APT	POP 2 BED APT	CUMU AREA (ha)	LATIVE POP.	PEAK FACT.	PEAK FLOW (l/s)	AREA (ha)	ACCU. AREA (ha)	AREA (ha)	ACCU. AREA (ha)	AREA (ha)	ACCU. AREA (ha)	AREA (ha)	ACCU. AREA (ha)	AREA (ha)	ACCU. AREA (ha)	PEAK FLOW (l/s)	TOTAL AREA (ha)	ACCU. AREA (ha)	INFILT. FLOW (I/s)	FLOW (I/s)	LENGTH (m)	DIA (mm)	MATERIAL	CLASS	SLOPE (%)	CAP. (FULL) (I/s)	CAP. V PEAK FLOW (%)	VEL. (FULL) (m/s)	VEL. (ACT.) (m/s)
BLDG STUB	1	0.25	0 50	72 221	0.25	221	4.00	2.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.25	0.25	0.08	2.95	3.5	200 200	PVC	SDR 35	2.00	47.3	6.24%	1.49	0.70



120 Iber Road, Suite 103 Ottawa, Ontario K2S 1E9 Tel. (613)836-0856 Fax (613) 836-7183 www.DSEL.ca

# ASSESSMENT OF ADEQUACY OF PUBLIC SERVICES

FOR

# OCEF CORP 809 RICHMOND ROAD

# CITY OF OTTAWA

**PROJECT NO.: 16-850** 

DECEMBER 2016 – REV 2 © DSEL

# APPENDIX C

Wastewater Collection

#### OCEF Corp 809 Richmond Road Proposed Development

2016-12-05

Wastewater Design Flows per Unit Count City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines, 2004

DEE	

Site Area			0.360	ha
Extraneous Flow Allowance	-	ation / Inflow	0.10	l le
			0.10	L/3
<b>Domestic Contributions</b>				
Unit Type	Unit Rate	Units	Рор	
Single Family	3.4		0	
Semi-detached and duplex	2.7		0	
Townhouse	2.7		0	
Stacked Townhouse	2.3		0	
Apartment				
Bachelor	1.4		0	
1 Bedroom	1.4	120	168	
2 Bedroom	2.1	117	246	
3 Bedroom	3.1		0	
Average	1.8		0	
		Total Ban	414	
		Total Pop	414	
	Average Do	omestic Flow	1.68	L/s
	Pe	aking Factor	4.00	
	Peak Do	omestic Flow	6.71	L/s
Institutional / Commercial / I	ndustrial Cont	tributions		
Property Type	Unit R	ate	No. of Units	Avg Wastewater (L/s)
Commercial floor space*	5	L/m²/d	860	0.10
Hospitals	900 I	L/bed/d		0.00
School	70 I	L/student/d		0.00
Industrial - Light**	35,000 I	L/gross ha/d		0.00
Industrial - Heavy**	55,000 I	L/gross ha/d		0.00
		A		0.40
		Ave	rage I/C/I Flow	0.10

-
Peak Institutional / Commercial Flow
Peak Institutional / Commercial Flow

\* assuming a 12 hour commercial operation

\*\* peak industrial flow per City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines Appendix 4B

Total Estimated Average Dry Weather Flow Rate	1.78 L/s
Total Estimated Peak Dry Weather Flow Rate	6.86 L/s
Total Estimated Peak Wet Weather Flow Rate	6.96 L/s

Peak Industrial Flow\*\*

Peak I/C/I Flow

0.15

0.00

OCEF Corp 809 Richmond Raad Proposed Development

809 Richmond Road 16-850 18-Mar-16

PROJECT: LOCATION: FILE REF: DATE:

16-850

Area ID

DESIGN PARAMETERS Arg. Daily Flow Res. 350 Lipid Arg. Daily Flow Corne. 50,000 Lihaid Arg. Daily Flow Instit. 50,000 Lihaid Arg. Daily Flow Indust 35,000 Lihaid

Peak Fact Res. Per Harmons: Min = 2.0, Max =4.0 Peak Fact. Comm. 15 Peak Fact. Instit. 1.5 Peak Fact. Indust. per MOE graph

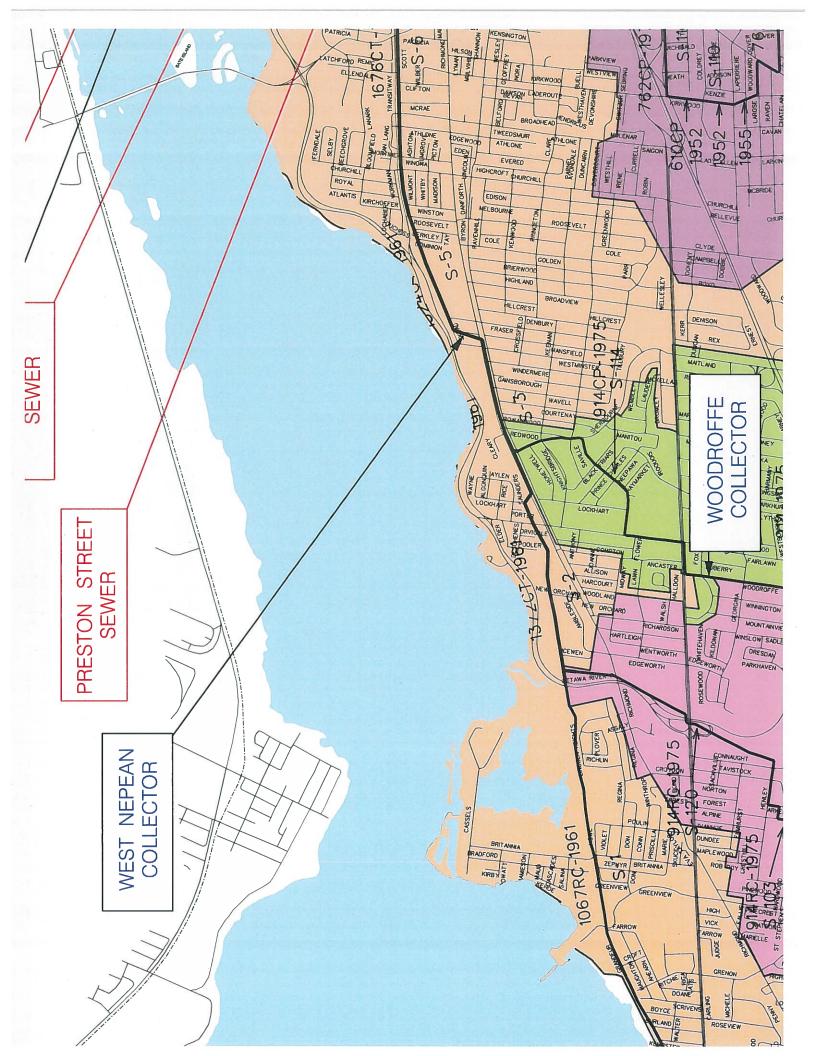
Infitration / Inflow Min. Pipe Velocity Marx. Pipe Velocity Mannings N

E 0.28 L/s/ha 0.60 m/s full flowing 3.00 m/s full flowing 0.013

	fult			Γ	0.04	0.21	60 0	
	a/afull		-		42.6	42.6	98.4 (	
	Qcap		(IUS)					
	Velocity		(s/ut)		1.07	1.07	2.47	
Data	ы		(m)		0.056	0.056	0.056	
Pipe Data	Anydraulic		(m <sup>2</sup> )		0.040	0.040	0.040	
	Length		(m)		395.0	208.0	30.0	-
	Slope		(%)		06.0	06.0	4 80	-
	DIA		(mm)		225	225	225	
	Total	Flow	(L/s)		1.73	8.95	9.20	
	nfiltration	Flow	(I/S)	-	0.493	0.840	0.935	_
nfiltration	Accu. In	Area	(ha)		1.760	3.000	3.340	-
4	Total	Area	(ha)		1.760	1.240	0.340	-
	Q <sub>C+++</sub>	_	(I/S)		1.1	2.2	2.4	-
ndustrial	Accu.	Area	(ha)		00.00	00.00	00.00	
Indu	Area		(ha)					
Institutional	Accu.	Area	(ha)		00 0	00.0	00 0	
Institu	Area		(ha)					
Commercial	Accu.	Area	(ha)		1.29		2.71	
Comn	Area		(ha)		1.29	1.24	0.18	
	Qres		(L/s)		0.11	5.91	5.91	
	Poak.	Fact	-		4.00	4,00	4.00	
	Cumulative	Pop.			7.0	365.0	365.0	
ulation	Cumu	Area	(ha)		0.470		0.630	
and Pop	Pop.				7.0	358.0	0.0	
Residential Area and Population			Apt's			199		
Resider	Number of Units	type	Singles Semi's Town's					
	Number	by	Semi's					
			Singles		2			
	Area		(ha)		0.470	0,000	0.160	
	Down				41	N2	N3	
Location	ď				UPSTREAM N	N1	N2	
							ł	

rytsan-2016-12-05\_850\_rdf xtsx Analysis/B1-2 Sand Rold DecimiB1 Z VProjects\16-850\_OCEF\_809-Rix

DSELO





# 809 Richmond Road - Sanitary Analysis



SITE SERVICING AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT BRIEF - 851 RICHMOND ROAD, OTTAWA, ON

Appendix D Stormwater Management Calculations August 27, 2018

Appendix D STORMWATER MANAGEMENT CALCULATIONS



🚺 Stantec	851	RICHM	OND F	ROAD				<b>N SEWE</b>			DESIGN	I PARAM	ETERS																									•
Johannee						[	DESIG	N SHE	ET		I = a / (t	+b) <sup>c</sup>		(As per C	ity of Otta	wa Guide	lines, 2012	2)																				ŀ
	DATE:		201	8/06/29			(City o	of Ottawa	ı)			1:2 yr	1:5 yr	1:10 yr	1:100 yr	]																						
	REVISIO	DN:		3	Ĭ						a =	732.951	998.071	1174.184	1735.688	MANNING	G'Sn=	0.013		BEDDIN	IG CLASS	БВ																
	DESIGN	ED BY:	١	WAJ	FILE N	UMBER:	160401	1329			b =	6.199	6.053	6.014	6.014	MINIMUN	COVER:	2.00	m																			
	CHECK	ED BY:	I	NPC	1						C =	0.810	0.814	0.816	0.820	TIME OF	ENTRY	10	min																			
LOCATIO	ON		DRAINAGE AREA																PIP	E SELECT	ION																	
AREA ID	FROM	то	AREA	AREA	AREA	AREA	AREA	С	С	С	С	AxC	ACCUM	AxC	ACCUM.	A x C	ACCUM.	AxC	ACCUM.	T of C	I <sub>2-YEAR</sub>	I <sub>5-YEAR</sub>	I <sub>10-YEAR</sub>	I <sub>100-YEAR</sub>		ACCUM.	Q <sub>ACT</sub>	LENGTH ?	PIPE WIDTH	PIPE	PIPE	MATER	RIAL CLASS	3 SLOPE	Q <sub>CAP</sub> % I	ULL VI	EL. VEL.	TIME OF
NUMBER	M.H.	M.H.	(2-YEAF	R) (5-YEAR	l) (10-YEA	R)(100-YEA	R (ROOF	) (2-YEAR)	(5-YEAR)	(10-YEAR)	100-YEAR	(2-YEAR)	AxC (2YR)	(5-YEAR)	AxC (5YR)	(10-YEAR)	AxC (10YR)	(100-YEAR)	AxC (100YR)							Q <sub>CONTROL</sub>	(CIA/360)	OF	R DIAMETE	HEIGHT	SHAPE				(FULL)	(FL	ULL) (ACT)	FLOW
			(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(min)	(mm/h)	(mm/h)	(mm/h)	(mm/h)	(L/s)	(L/s)	(L/s)	(m)	(mm)	(mm)	(-)	(-)	(-)	%	(L/s)	-) (m	ı/s) (m/s)	(min)
	CB 203		0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.065	0.065	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	10.00					0.0	0.0	13.8	28.9	200	200	CIRCULAR				33.3 <b>41</b>			
EX-BLDG, L202A	102	101	0.10		0.00	0.07	0.00	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.90	0.075	0.140	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.063	0.063	10.57				173.50			59.4	42.2	375	375	CIRCULAR				116.6 <b>50</b>			
	101	100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.140	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.063	11.31	72.12	97.75	114.56	167.42	0.0	0.0	57.3	69.3	375	375	CIRCULAR	PVC		0.50	116.6 <b>49</b>	<b>2%</b> 1.	11 0.94	1.23
RAMP, BLDG1, BLDG2, BLDG3, BLDG4, BLDG5,	100	EX CSP	0 14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 12	0.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.095	0.235	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.063	12.54	68.25	92.44	108 30	158.24	10.8	10.8	83.0	3.4	375	375	CIRCULAR	CSP	) <u>-</u>	2 00	233.1 <b>35</b>	- <b>6%</b> 2	21 1 70	0.03
BLDG6, BLDG7, BLDG8, BLDG9, L201A			5	5100	0.00	0.00	0	5.00																						110				_100				
																				12.58									375	375								
																																						'

() Stantec	851	RICHM	IOND R	OAD												0.11																					
					_			N SHE			I = a / (t	,	1		· ·	7	lines, 201	2)																			
	DATE:		2018	3/06/29			(City c	of Ottaw	va)			1:2 yr	1:5 yr	1:10 yr	1:100 yr																						
	REVISIO	ON:		3			(Free F	low Anal	ysis)		a =	732.951	998.071	1174.184	1735.688	MANNING	à'Sn⊨	0.013		BEDDIN	NG CLAS	S B															
	DESIGN	IED BY:	V	VAJ	FILE N	IUMBER:	16040	1329			b =	6.199	6.053	6.014	6.014	MINIMUM	COVER:	2.00	m																		
	CHECK	ED BY:	N	IPC	1						C =	0.810	0.814	0.816	0.820	TIME OF	ENTRY	10	min																		
LOCAT	ION													DRA	INAGE AR	Ā																PIPE	SELECTI	ON			
AREA ID	FROM	то	AREA	AREA	AREA	AREA	AREA	C C	С	С	С	A x C	ACCUM	AxC	ACCUM.	AxC	ACCUM.	A x C	ACCUM.	T of C	I <sub>2-YEAR</sub>	I <sub>5-YEAR</sub>	I <sub>10-YEAR</sub>	I <sub>100-YEAR</sub> (	Q <sub>CONTROL</sub>	ACCUM.	Q <sub>ACT</sub>	LENGTH	PIPE WIDTH	PIPE	PIPE	MATERIA	L CLASS	SLOPE	Q <sub>CAP</sub> % FU	LL VEL.	VEL. TIME O
NUMBER	M.H.	M.H.	(2-YEAR	) (5-YEAR)	(10-YEA	R)(100-YEA	R) (ROOF	-) (2-YEAF	R) (5-YEAF	R) (10-YEAF	R)(100-YEAR	(2-YEAR)	AxC (2YR)	(5-YEAR)	AxC (5YR)	(10-YEAR)	AxC (10YR)	) (100-YEAR)	AxC (100YR)							Q <sub>CONTROL</sub>	(CIA/360)	O	R DIAMETE	HEIGHT	SHAPE				FULL)	(FULL	.) (ACT) FLOW
			(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(min)	(mm/h)	(mm/h)	(mm/h)	(mm/h)	(L/s)	(L/s)	(L/s)	(m)	(mm)	(mm)	(-)	(-)	(-)	%	(L/s) (-)	(m/s)	(m/s) (min)
L203A	CB 203	102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.81	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.065	0.065	10.00	76.81	104.19	122.14	178.56	0.0	0.0	32.1	28.9	200	200	CIRCULAR	PVC	-	1.00	33.3 <b>96.5</b>	% 1.05	i 1.09 0.44
EX-BLDG, L202A	102	101	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.81	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.138	0.203	10.44	75.15	101.92	119.46	174.62	0.0	0.0	98.4	42.2	375	375	CIRCULAR	PVC	-	0.50	116.6 <b>84.4</b>	% 1.11	1.11 0.64
	101	100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.203	11.08	72.90	98.83	115.82	169.28	0.0	0.0	95.4	69.3	375	375	CIRCULAR	PVC	-	0.50	116.6 <b>81.8</b>	% 1.11	1.10 1.05
RAMP, BLDG1-9, L201A	100	EX CSF	<b>o</b> 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.68	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.095	0.298	12.13	69.49	94.14	110.30	161.17	10.8	10.8	144.0	3.4	375	375	CIRCULAR	CSP	-	2.00	233.1 <b>61.8</b>	% 2.21	2.01 0.03
																				12.16									375	375							

#### Project #160401329, 851 RICHMOND ROAD Roof Drain Design Sheet, Area BLDG1 Standard Watts Model R1100 Accuflow Roof Drain

	Rating	Curve						
Elevation	Discharge Rate	Outlet Discharge	Storage	Elevation	Area	Volume	e (cu. m)	Water Depth
(m)	(cu.m/s)	(cu.m/s)	(cu. m)	(m)	(sq. m)	Increment	Accumulated	(m)
0.000	0.0000	0.0000	0	0.000	0	0	0	0.000
0.025	0.0003	0.0003	0	0.025	4	0	0	0.025
0.050	0.0006	0.0006	0	0.050	14	0	0	0.050
0.075	0.0008	0.0008	1	0.075	33	1	1	0.075
0.100	0.0009	0.0009	2	0.100	58	1	2	0.100
0.125	0.0011	0.0011	4	0.125	90	2	4	0.125
0.150	0.0013	0.0013	7	0.150	130	3	7	0.150

	Drawdowr	n Estimate	
Total	Total		
Volume	Time	Vol	Detention
(cu.m)	(sec)	(cu.m)	Time (hr)
0.0	0.0	0.0	0
0.2	334.4	0.2	0.09289
0.8	726.1	0.6	0.29459
1.9	1178.4	1.1	0.62191
3.7	1665.2	1.8	1.08445
6.5	2173.6	2.7	1.68823

Doofto	n Ctorog	e Summary
noonu	D SIDIAU	e Summarv

Total Building Area (sq.m) Assume Available Roof Area (sq. Roof Imperviousness Roof Drain Requirement (sq.m/Notch) Number of Roof Notches* Max. Allowable Depth of Roof Ponding (m) Max. Allowable Storage (cu.m)	70%	186 130.2 0.99 232 1 0.15 7	* As per Ontar
Max. Allowable Storage (cu.m) Estimated 100 Year Drawdown Time (h)		7 1.7	

\* As per Ontario Building Code section OBC 7.4.10.4.(2)(c).

### From Watts Drain Catalogue

He	ead (m) l	_/s							
		Open	75%	50%	25% Closed				
	0.025	0.3155	0.31545	0.31545	0.31545	0.31545			
	0.050	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309			
	0.075	0.9464	0.86749	0.78863	0.70976	0.6309			
	0.100	1.2618	1.10408	0.94635	0.78863	0.6309			
	0.125	1.5773	1.34067	1.10408	0.86749	0.6309			
	0.150	1.8927	1.57726	1.2618	0.94635	0.6309			

Calculation Resu	lts	2yr	100yr	Available
Q	Presult (cu.m/s)	0.001	0.001	-
D	Depth (m)		0.148	0.150
V	olume (cu.m)	1.8	6.3	6.5
Draintime (hrs)		0.6	1.7	

#### Project #160401329, 851 RICHMOND ROAD Roof Drain Design Sheet, Area BLDG2 Standard Watts Model R1100 Accuflow Roof Drain

	Rating	Curve						
Elevation	Discharge Rate	Outlet Discharge	Storage	Elevation	Area	Volume	e (cu. m)	Water Depth
(m)	(cu.m/s)	(cu.m/s)	(cu. m)	(m)	(sq. m)	Increment	Accumulated	(m)
0.000	0.0000	0.0000	0	0.000	0	0	0	0.000
0.025	0.0003	0.0003	0	0.025	2	0	0	0.025
0.050	0.0006	0.0006	0	0.050	10	0	0	0.050
0.075	0.0008	0.0008	1	0.075	22	0	1	0.075
0.100	0.0009	0.0009	1	0.100	40	1	1	0.100
0.125	0.0011	0.0011	3	0.125	62	1	3	0.125
0.150	0.0013	0.0013	4	0.150	90	2	4	0.150

	Drawdowr	n Estimate	
Total	Total		
Volume	Time	Vol	Detention
(cu.m)	(sec)	(cu.m)	Time (hr)
0.0	0.0	0.0	0
0.1	230.1	0.1	0.06392
0.5	499.7	0.4	0.20273
1.3	810.9	0.8	0.42798
2.6	1145.9	1.3	0.74629
4.5	1495.8	1.9	1.16179

Roofton	Storage	Summary
noonop	otorago	Gammary

Total Building Area (sq.m) Assume Available Roof Area (sq. Roof Imperviousness Roof Drain Requirement (sq.m/Notch) Number of Roof Notches* Max. Allowable Depth of Roof Ponding (m) Max. Allowable Storage (cu.m)	70%	128 89.6 0.99 232 1 0.15 4	* As per Ontari
Estimated 100 Year Drawdown Time (h)		1.0	

\* As per Ontario Building Code section OBC 7.4.10.4.(2)(c).

### From Watts Drain Catalogue

He	ead (m)	L/s							
		Open	75%	50%	25% Closed				
	0.025	0.3155	0.31545	0.31545	0.31545	0.31545			
	0.050	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309			
	0.075	0.9464	0.86749	0.78863	0.70976	0.6309			
	0.100	1.2618	1.10408	0.94635	0.78863	0.6309			
	0.125	1.5773	1.34067	1.10408	0.86749	0.6309			
	0.150	1.8927	1.57726	1.2618	0.94635	0.6309			

Calculation Results		2yr	100yr	Available
Qresult (cu.m/s)		0.001	0.001	-
	Depth (m) Volume (cu.m)		0.140	0.150
			3.7	4.5
Draintime (hrs)		0.3	1.0	

#### Project #160401329, 851 RICHMOND ROAD Roof Drain Design Sheet, Area BLDG3 Standard Watts Model R1100 Accuflow Roof Drain

	Rating Curve				Volume Estimation			
Elevation	Discharge Rate	Outlet Discharge	Storage	Elevation	Area	Volume	e (cu. m)	Water Depth
(m)	(cu.m/s)	(cu.m/s)	(cu. m)	(m)	(sq. m)	Increment	Accumulated	(m)
0.000	0.0000	0.0000	0	0.000	0	0	0	0.000
0.025	0.0003	0.0003	0	0.025	2	0	0	0.025
0.050	0.0006	0.0006	0	0.050	10	0	0	0.050
0.075	0.0008	0.0008	1	0.075	22	0	1	0.075
0.100	0.0009	0.0009	1	0.100	40	1	1	0.100
0.125	0.0011	0.0011	3	0.125	62	1	3	0.125
0.150	0.0013	0.0013	4	0.150	89	2	4	0.150

Drawdown Estimate						
Total	Total					
Volume	Time	Vol	Detention			
(cu.m)	(sec)	(cu.m)	Time (hr)			
0.0	0.0	0.0	0			
0.1	228.3	0.1	0.06342			
0.5	495.8	0.4	0.20114			
1.3	804.6	0.8	0.42464			
2.6	1137.0	1.3	0.74046			
4.4	1484.1	1.9	1.15272			

	<b>O1</b>	<b>O</b>
ROOTIOD	Storage	Summary
noonop	otorago	Gammary

Total Building Area (sq.m) Assume Available Roof Area (sq. Roof Imperviousness Roof Drain Requirement (sq.m/Notch) Number of Roof Notches* Max. Allowable Depth of Roof Ponding (m) Max. Allowable Storage (cu.m)	70%	127 88.9 0.99 232 1 0.15 4	* As per Ontario
Max. Allowable Storage (cu.m) Estimated 100 Year Drawdown Time (h)		4 1.0	

\* As per Ontario Building Code section OBC 7.4.10.4.(2)(c).

### From Watts Drain Catalogue

He	Head (m) L/s						
	Open		75% <b>50%</b>		25% Closed		
	0.025	0.3155	0.31545	0.31545	0.31545	0.31545	
	0.050	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309	
	0.075	0.9464	0.86749	0.78863	0.70976	0.6309	
	0.100	1.2618	1.10408	0.94635	0.78863	0.6309	
	0.125	1.5773	1.34067	1.10408	0.86749	0.6309	
	0.150	1.8927	1.57726	1.2618	0.94635	0.6309	

Calculation Results	2yr	100yr	Available
Qresult (cu.m/s)	0.001	0.001	-
Depth (m)	0.088	0.140	0.150
Volume (cu.m)	0.9	3.7	4.4
Draintime (hrs)	0.3	1.0	

#### Project #160401329, 851 RICHMOND ROAD Roof Drain Design Sheet, Area BLDG4 Standard Watts Model R1100 Accuflow Roof Drain

	Rating Curve				Volume Estimation			
Elevation	Discharge Rate	Outlet Discharge	Storage	Elevation	Area	Volume	e (cu. m)	Water Depth
(m)	(cu.m/s)	(cu.m/s)	(cu. m)	(m)	(sq. m)	Increment	Accumulated	(m)
0.000	0.0000	0.0000	0	0.000	0	0	0	0.000
0.025	0.0003	0.0003	0	0.025	3	0	0	0.025
0.050	0.0006	0.0006	0	0.050	12	0	0	0.050
0.075	0.0008	0.0008	1	0.075	26	0	1	0.075
0.100	0.0009	0.0009	2	0.100	46	1	2	0.100
0.125	0.0011	0.0011	3	0.125	72	1	3	0.125
0.150	0.0013	0.0013	5	0.150	104	2	5	0.150

Drawdown Estimate						
Total	Total					
Volume	Time	Vol	Detention			
(cu.m)	(sec)	(cu.m)	Time (hr)			
0.0	0.0	0.0	0			
0.2	267.9	0.2	0.07441			
0.6	581.7	0.5	0.23599			
1.5	944.0	0.9	0.4982			
3.0	1333.9	1.5	0.86873			
5.2	1741.2	2.2	1.3524			

Doofto	n Ctorog	e Summary
noonu	D SIDIAU	e Summarv

Total Building Area (sq.m) Assume Available Roof Area (sq. Roof Imperviousness Roof Drain Requirement (sq.m/Notch) Number of Roof Notches*	70%	149 104.3 0.99 232 1	
Max. Allowable Depth of Roof Ponding (m) Max. Allowable Storage (cu.m) Estimated 100 Year Drawdown Time (h)		0.15 5 1.2	* As per Ontari

\* As per Ontario Building Code section OBC 7.4.10.4.(2)(c).

### From Watts Drain Catalogue

Head (m) L/s						
		Open	75% <b>50%</b>		25% Closed	
	0.025	0.3155	0.31545	0.31545	0.31545	0.31545
	0.050	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309
	0.075	0.9464	0.86749	0.78863	0.70976	0.6309
	0.100	1.2618	1.10408	0.94635	0.78863	0.6309
	0.125	1.5773	1.34067	1.10408	0.86749	0.6309
	0.150	1.8927	1.57726	1.2618	0.94635	0.6309

Calculation Results	2yr	100yr	Available
Qresult (cu.	m/s) 0.001	0.001	-
Depth (m)	0.092	0.144	0.150
Volume (cu.	m) 1.3	4.7	5.2
Draintime (h	nrs) 0.4	1.2	

#### Project #160401329, 851 RICHMOND ROAD Roof Drain Design Sheet, Area BLDG5 Standard Watts Model R1100 Accuflow Roof Drain

Rating Curve			Volume Estimation					
Elevation	Discharge Rate	Outlet Discharge	Storage	Elevation	Area	Volume	e (cu. m)	Water Depth
(m)	(cu.m/s)	(cu.m/s)	(cu. m)	(m)	(sq. m)	Increment	Accumulated	(m)
0.000	0.0000	0.0000	0	0.000	0	0	0	0.000
0.025	0.0003	0.0003	0	0.025	3	0	0	0.025
0.050	0.0006	0.0006	0	0.050	13	0	0	0.050
0.075	0.0008	0.0008	1	0.075	29	1	1	0.075
0.100	0.0009	0.0009	2	0.100	51	1	2	0.100
0.125	0.0011	0.0011	3	0.125	80	2	3	0.125
0.150	0.0013	0.0013	6	0.150	116	2	6	0.150

Drawdown Estimate						
Total	Total					
Volume	Time	Vol	Detention			
(cu.m)	(sec)	(cu.m)	Time (hr)			
0.0	0.0	0.0	0			
0.2	296.6	0.2	0.0824			
0.7	644.1	0.5	0.26133			
1.7	1045.3	1.0	0.55169			
3.3	1477.2	1.6	0.96202			
5.7	1928.2	2.4	1.49762			

	<b>O1</b>	<b>O</b>
ROOTIOD	Storage	Summary
noonop	otorago	Gammary

Total Building Area (sq.m)		165	
Assume Available Roof Area (sq.	70%	115.5	
Roof Imperviousness		0.99	
Roof Drain Requirement (sq.m/Notch)		232	
Number of Roof Notches*		1	
Max. Allowable Depth of Roof Ponding (m)		0.15	* As per Ontario Buil
Max. Allowable Storage (cu.m)		6	
Estimated 100 Year Drawdown Time (h)		1.4	

\* As per Ontario Building Code section OBC 7.4.10.4.(2)(c).

#### From Watts Drain Catalogue

Head (m) L/s						
	Open	75%	50%	25%	Closed	
0.025	0.3155	0.31545	0.31545	0.31545	0.31545	
0.050	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309	
0.075	0.9464	0.86749	0.78863	0.70976	0.6309	
0.100	1.2618	1.10408	0.94635	0.78863	0.6309	
0.125	1.5773	1.34067	1.10408	0.86749	0.6309	
0.150	1.8927	1.57726	1.2618	0.94635	0.6309	

Calculation Results	2yr	100yr	Available
Qresult (cu.m	n/s) 0.001	0.001	-
Depth (m)	0.094	0.146	0.150
Volume (cu.n	n) 1.5	5.4	5.8
Draintime (hr	s) 0.5	1.4	

#### Project #160401329, 851 RICHMOND ROAD Roof Drain Design Sheet, Area BLDG6 Standard Watts Model R1100 Accuflow Roof Drain

Rating Curve			Volume Estimation					
Elevation	Discharge Rate	Outlet Discharge	Storage	Elevation	Area	Volume	e (cu. m)	Water Depth
(m)	(cu.m/s)	(cu.m/s)	(cu. m)	(m)	(sq. m)	Increment	Accumulated	(m)
0.000	0.0000	0.0000	0	0.000	0	0	0	0.000
0.025	0.0003	0.0003	0	0.025	4	0	0	0.025
0.050	0.0006	0.0006	0	0.050	16	0	0	0.050
0.075	0.0008	0.0008	1	0.075	36	1	1	0.075
0.100	0.0009	0.0009	2	0.100	63	1	2	0.100
0.125	0.0011	0.0011	4	0.125	99	2	4	0.125
0.150	0.0013	0.0013	7	0.150	143	3	7	0.150

Drawdown Estimate						
Total	Total					
Volume	Time	Vol	Detention			
(cu.m)	(sec)	(cu.m)	Time (hr)			
0.0	0.0	0.0	0			
0.2	366.8	0.2	0.10188			
0.9	796.4	0.6	0.3231			
2.1	1292.4	1.2	0.68209			
4.1	1826.3	2.0	1.1894			
7.1	2383.9	3.0	1.85161			

Roofton	Storage	Summary
noonop	oloruge	Gammary

Total Building Area (sq.m) Assume Available Roof Area (sq. Roof Imperviousness Roof Drain Requirement (sq.m/Notch) Number of Roof Notches* Max. Allowable Depth of Roof Ponding (m) Max. Allowable Storage (cu.m)	70%	204 142.8 0.99 232 1 0.15 7	* As per Ontar
Max. Allowable Storage (cu.m) Estimated 100 Year Drawdown Time (h)		7 1.9	

\* As per Ontario Building Code section OBC 7.4.10.4.(2)(c).

#### From Watts Drain Catalogue

Head (m) L/s						
	Open	75%	50%	25%	Closed	
0.025	0.3155	0.31545	0.31545	0.31545	0.31545	
0.050	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309	
0.075	0.9464	0.86749	0.78863	0.70976	0.6309	
0.100	1.2618	1.10408	0.94635	0.78863	0.6309	
0.125	1.5773	1.34067	1.10408	0.86749	0.6309	
0.150	1.8927	1.57726	1.2618	0.94635	0.6309	

Calculation Results		2yr	100yr	Available
	Qresult (cu.m/s) Depth (m) Volume (cu.m)		0.001	-
			0.150	0.150
			7.2	7.2
Draintime (hrs)		0.7	1.9	

#### Project #160401329, 851 RICHMOND ROAD Roof Drain Design Sheet, Area BLDG7 Standard Watts Model R1100 Accuflow Roof Drain

	Rating Curve			Volume Estimation				
Elevation	Discharge Rate	Outlet Discharge	Storage	Elevation	Area	Volume	e (cu. m)	Water Depth
(m)	(cu.m/s)	(cu.m/s)	(cu. m)	(m)	(sq. m)	Increment	Accumulated	(m)
0.000	0.0000	0.0000	0	0.000	0	0	0	0.000
0.025	0.0003	0.0003	0	0.025	2	0	0	0.025
0.050	0.0006	0.0006	0	0.050	7	0	0	0.050
0.075	0.0008	0.0008	0	0.075	15	0	0	0.075
0.100	0.0009	0.0009	1	0.100	26	1	1	0.100
0.125	0.0011	0.0011	2	0.125	41	1	2	0.125
0.150	0.0013	0.0013	3	0.150	60	1	3	0.150

Drawdown Estimate					
Total	Total				
Volume	Time	Vol	Detention		
(cu.m)	(sec)	(cu.m)	Time (hr)		
0.0	0.0	0.0	0		
0.1	152.8	0.1	0.04245		
0.4	331.8	0.3	0.13462		
0.9	538.5	0.5	0.28421		
1.7	761.0	0.8	0.49558		
3.0	993.3	1.3	0.7715		

	<b>O1</b>	<b>O</b>
ROOTIOD	Storage	Summary
noonop	otorago	Gammary

Total Building Area (sq.m)		85	
Assume Available Roof Area (sq.	70%	59.5	
Roof Imperviousness		0.99	
Roof Drain Requirement (sq.m/Notch)		232	
Number of Roof Notches*		1	
Max. Allowable Depth of Roof Ponding (m)		0.15	* As per Ontario Building Code section OBC 7.4.10.4.(2)(c).
Max. Allowable Storage (cu.m)		3	
Estimated 100 Year Drawdown Time (h)		0.6	

#### From Watts Drain Catalogue

Head (m) L/s					
	Open	75% <b>50%</b>		25% Closed	
0.025	0.3155	0.31545	0.31545	0.31545	0.31545
0.050	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309
0.075	0.9464	0.86749	0.78863	0.70976	0.6309
0.100	1.2618	1.10408	0.94635	0.78863	0.6309
0.125	1.5773	1.34067	1.10408	0.86749	0.6309
0.150	1.8927	1.57726	1.2618	0.94635	0.6309

Calculation Results		2yr	100yr	Available
	Qresult (cu.m/s) Depth (m) Volume (cu.m)		0.001	-
			0.131	0.150
			2.0	3.0
	Draintime (hrs)		0.6	

#### Project #160401329, 851 RICHMOND ROAD Roof Drain Design Sheet, Area BLDG8 Standard Watts Model R1100 Accuflow Roof Drain

	Rating Curve			Volume Estimation				
Elevation	Discharge Rate	Outlet Discharge	Storage	Elevation	Area	Volume	e (cu. m)	Water Depth
(m)	(cu.m/s)	(cu.m/s)	(cu. m)	(m)	(sq. m)	Increment	Accumulated	(m)
0.000	0.0000	0.0000	0	0.000	0	0	0	0.000
0.025	0.0003	0.0003	0	0.025	2	0	0	0.025
0.050	0.0006	0.0006	0	0.050	7	0	0	0.050
0.075	0.0008	0.0008	0	0.075	15	0	0	0.075
0.100	0.0009	0.0009	1	0.100	26	1	1	0.100
0.125	0.0011	0.0011	2	0.125	41	1	2	0.125
0.150	0.0013	0.0013	3	0.150	60	1	3	0.150

Drawdown Estimate					
Total	Total				
Volume	Time	Vol	Detention		
(cu.m)	(sec)	(cu.m)	Time (hr)		
0.0	0.0	0.0	0		
0.1	152.8	0.1	0.04245		
0.4	331.8	0.3	0.13462		
0.9	538.5	0.5	0.28421		
1.7	761.0	0.8	0.49558		
3.0	993.3	1.3	0.7715		

Deefter	Cianana	Summary
ROOIIOD	Storage	Summarv

Total Building Area (sq.m)		85	
Assume Available Roof Area (sq.	70%	59.5	
Roof Imperviousness		0.99	
Roof Drain Requirement (sq.m/Notch)		232	
Number of Roof Notches*		1	
Max. Allowable Depth of Roof Ponding (m)		0.15	* As per Ontario Building Code section OBC 7.4.10.4.(2)(c).
Max. Allowable Storage (cu.m)		3	
Estimated 100 Year Drawdown Time (h)		0.6	

From Watts	Drain	Catalogue
Head (m) L/s	3	

le	ad (m) l	_/s				
		Open	75%	50%	25%	Closed
	0.025	0.3155	0.31545	0.31545	0.31545	0.31545
	0.050	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309
	0.075	0.9464	0.86749	0.78863	0.70976	0.6309
	0.100	1.2618	1.10408	0.94635	0.78863	0.6309
	0.125	1.5773	1.34067	1.10408	0.86749	0.6309
	0.150	1.8927	1.57726	1.2618	0.94635	0.6309

Calculation Results	2yr	100yr	Available
Qresult (cu.m/s)	0.001	0.001	-
Depth (m)	0.081	0.131	0.150
Volume (cu.m)	0.5	2.0	3.0
Draintime (hrs)	0.2	0.6	

#### Project #160401329, 851 RICHMOND ROAD Roof Drain Design Sheet, Area BLDG9 Standard Watts Model R1100 Accuflow Roof Drain

	Rating	Curve			Volume E	stimation		
Elevation	Discharge Rate	Outlet Discharge	Storage	Elevation	Area	Volume	e (cu. m)	Water Depth
(m)	(cu.m/s)	(cu.m/s)	(cu. m)	(m)	(sq. m)	Increment	Accumulated	(m)
0.000	0.0000	0.0000	0	0.000	0	0	0	0.000
0.025	0.0003	0.0003	0	0.025	1	0	0	0.025
0.050	0.0006	0.0006	0	0.050	3	0	0	0.050
0.075	0.0008	0.0008	0	0.075	7	0	0	0.075
0.100	0.0009	0.0009	0	0.100	12	0	0	0.100
0.125	0.0011	0.0011	1	0.125	19	0	1	0.125
0.150	0.0013	0.0013	1	0.150	28	1	1	0.150

	Drawdow	n Estimate	
Total	Total		
Volume	Time	Vol	Detention
(cu.m)	(sec)	(cu.m)	Time (hr)
0.0	0.0	0.0	0
0.0	71.9	0.0	0.01998
0.2	156.2	0.1	0.06335
0.4	253.4	0.2	0.13374
0.8	358.1	0.4	0.23322
1.4	467.4	0.6	0.36306

Doofto	n Ctorog	e Summary
noonu	D SIDIAU	e Summarv

	40	
70%	28	
	0.99	
	232	
	1	
	0.15	* As per Ontario Bu
	1	
	0.2	
	70%	0.99 232 1 0.15 1

\* As per Ontario Building Code section OBC 7.4.10.4.(2)(c).

### From Watts Drain Catalogue

He	ead (m) l	_/s				
		Open	75%	50%	25%	Closed
	0.025	0.3155	0.31545	0.31545	0.31545	0.31545
	0.050	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309	0.6309
	0.075	0.9464	0.86749	0.78863	0.70976	0.6309
	0.100	1.2618	1.10408	0.94635	0.78863	0.6309
	0.125	1.5773	1.34067	1.10408	0.86749	0.6309
	0.150	1.8927	1.57726	1.2618	0.94635	0.6309

Calculation Res	sults	2yr	100yr	Available
	Qresult (cu.m/s)	0.001	0.001	-
	Depth (m)	0.054	0.111	0.150
	Volume (cu.m)	0.1	0.6	1.4
	Draintime (hrs)	0.0	0.2	

 File No:
 160401329

 Project:
 851 RICHMOND ROAD

 Date:
 28-Aug-18

SWM Approach: Targets as per 40 Cleary Avenue Stormwater Management Report Dated January 2007

#### Post-Development Site Conditions:

Overall Runoff Coefficient for Site and Sub-Catchment Areas

Sub-catchr	nent	Tranoli C	oefficient Table Area		Runoff			Overall
Area Catchment Type	ID / Descriptior	ı	(ha) ''A''		Coefficient "C"	"A	x C"	Runoff Coefficien
Uncontrolled - Non-Tributary	UNC-1	Hard	0.063		0.9	0.057		
		Soft Subtotal	0.047	0.11	0.2	0.009	0.066	0.600
Uncontrolled - Tributary	L203A	Hard	0.070		0.9	0.063		
		Soft Subtotal	0.010	0.08	0.2	0.002	0.0648	0.810
Uncontrolled - Tributary	L202A	Hard	0.079		0.9	0.071		
choona choadaly		Soft	0.021	0.1	0.2	0.004	0.075	0.750
		Subtotal		0.1			0.075	0.750
Uncontrolled - Tributary	L201A	Hard Soft	0.079 0.041		0.9 0.2	0.071 0.008		
		Subtotal		0.12			0.0792	0.660
Uncontrolled - Tributary	EXBLDG	Hard	0.070		0.9	0.063		
		Soft Subtotal	0.000	0.07	0.2	0.000	0.063	0.900
Uncontrolled - Tributary	RAMP	Hard	0.017		0.9	0.015		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Soft	0.003	0.00	0.2	0.001	0.0150	0 700
		Subtotal		0.02			0.0156	0.780
Roof	BLDG9	Hard Soft	0.004 0.000		0.9 0.2	0.004 0.000		
		Subtotal		0.004			0.0036	0.900
Roof	BLDG8	Hard	0.009		0.9	0.008		
		Soft Subtotal	0.000	0.0085	0.2	0.000	0.00765	0.900
Roof	BLDG7	Hard	0.009		0.9	0.008		
		Soft	0.000	0.0005	0.2	0.000	0.00705	0.000
		Subtotal		0.0085			0.00765	0.900
Roof	BLDG6	Hard Soft	0.020 0.000		0.9 0.2	0.018 0.000		
		Subtotal		0.0204			0.01836	0.900
Roof	BLDG5	Hard	0.017		0.9	0.015		
		Soft Subtotal	0.000	0.0165	0.2	0.000	0.01485	0.900
Roof	BLDG4	Hard	0.015		0.9	0.013		
		Soft	0.000	0.04.40	0.2	0.000	0.04.044	0.000
		Subtotal		0.0149			0.01341	0.900
Roof	BLDG3	Hard Soft	0.013 0.000		0.9 0.2	0.011 0.000		
		Subtotal		0.0127			0.01143	0.900
Roof	BLDG2	Hard	0.013		0.9	0.012		
		Soft Subtotal	0.000	0.0128	0.2	0.000	0.01152	0.900
Roof	BLDG1	Hard	0.019		0.9	0.017		
11001		Soft	0.000		0.2	0.000		
		Subtotal		0.0186			0.01674	0.900
Total Iverall Runoff Coefficient= C:				0.617			0.469	0.76
otal Roof Areas			0.117	าล				
otal Tributary Surface Areas (Cor	trolled and Uncontr	rolled)	0.390 1	na				
otal Tributary Area to Outlet otal Uncontrolled Areas (Non-Trit	outary)		0.507 H 0.110 H					
the encontrolled Areas (Nor*111			0.1101					
otal Site			0.617	าล				

oject #160401329, 851 RICHMOND ROAD odified Rational Method Calculatons for Storage	Project #160401329, 851 RICHMOND ROAD Modified Rational Method Calculatons for Storage
$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{2 yr Intensity}\\ \textbf{City of Ottawa} \end{array} \begin{array}{c c c c c c c } \hline l = a/(t+b)^{\alpha} & a = \hline 732.951 & \textbf{t (min)} & \textbf{t (mm/hr)}\\ \hline b = & 6.199 & 10 & 76.81\\ \hline c = & 0.81 & 20 & 52.03\\ 30 & 40.04 & 40 & 32.86\\ 60 & 24.56 & 70 & 21.91\\ 80 & 19.83 & 90 & 18.14\\ 100 & 16.75 & 110 & 15.57\\ 110 & 15.57 & 120 & 14.56 & \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
2 YEAR Predevelopment Target Release from Portion of Site Targets as per 40 Cleary Avenue Stormwater Management	100 YEAR Predevelopment Target Release from Portion of Site Targets as per 40 Cleary Avenue Stormwater Management
Subdrainage Area: Report Dated January 2007 Area (ha): 0.6000	Subdrainage Area: Report Dated January 2007 Area (ha): 0.6000 Allowable C-Value 0.90
Typical Time of Concentration	Allowable C-Value 0.90
tc         I (2 yr)         Qtarget           (min)         (mm/hr)         (L/s)           10         76.81         267.8	tc   (100 yr) Q100yr (min) (mm/hr) (L/s) 100 178.56 267.8
2 YEAR Modified Rational Method for Entire Site	100 YEAR Modified Rational Method for Entire Site
Subdrainage Area:         UNC-1         Uncontrolled - Non-Tributary           Area (ha):         0.11         C:         0.60	Subdrainage Area: UNC-1 Uncontrolled - Non-Tributary Area (ha): 0.11 C: 0.75
tc I (2 yr) Qactual Qrelease Qstored Vstored	tc I (100 yr) Qactual Qrelease Qstored Vstored
(min)         (mm/hr)         (L/s)         (L/s)         (m^3)           10         76.81         14.1         14.1           20         52.03         9.5         9.5	(min)         (mm/hr)         (L/s)         (L/s)         (L/s)         (m^3)           10         178.56         41.0         41.0           20         119.95         27.5         27.5
30         40.04         7.3         7.3           40         32.86         6.0         6.0           50         28.04         5.1         5.1	30         91.87         21.1         21.1           40         75.15         17.2         17.2           50         63.95         14.7         14.7
60         24.56         4.5         4.5           70         21.91         4.0         4.0           80         19.83         3.6         3.6	60 55.89 12.8 12.8 70 49.79 11.4 11.4 80 44.99 10.3 10.3
90 18.14 3.3 3.3 100 16.75 3.1 3.1	90 41.11 9.4 9.4 100 37.90 8.7 8.7
110 15.57 2.9 2.9 120 14.56 2.7 2.7	110 35.20 8.1 8.1 120 32.89 7.5 7.5
bdrainage Area:         L203A         Uncontrolled - Tributary           Area (ha):         0.08         C:         0.81	Subdrainage Area:         L203A         Uncontrolled - Tributary           Area (ha):         0.08         C:         1.00
tc         I (2 yr)         Qactual         Qrelease         Qstored         Vstored           (min)         (mm/hr)         (L/s)         (L/s)         (m^3)	tc         I (100 yr)         Qactual         Qrelease         Qstored         Vstored           (min)         (mm/hr)         (L/s)         (L/s)         (L/s)         (m^3)
10 76.81 13.8 13.8 20 52.03 9.4 9.4	10 178.56 39.7 39.7 20 119.95 26.7 26.7
40 32.86 5.9 5.9 50 28.04 5.1 5.1	30         91.87         20.4         20.4           40         75.15         16.7         16.7           50         63.95         14.2         14.2
60 24.56 4.4 4.4 70 21.91 3.9 3.9 80 19.83 3.6 3.6	60 55.89 12.4 12.4 70 49.79 11.1 11.1 80 44.99 10.0 10.0
90 18.14 3.3 3.3 100 16.75 3.0 3.0	90 41.11 9.1 9.1 100 37.90 8.4 8.4
110         15.57         2.8         2.8           120         14.56         2.6         2.6           vdrainage Area:         L202A         Uncontrolled - Tributary	110         35.20         7.8         7.8           120         32.89         7.3         7.3           Subdrainage Area:         L202A         Uncontrolled - Tributary
Area (ha): 0.10 C: 0.75	Area (ha): 0.10 C: 0.94
tc         I (2 yr)         Qactual         Orelease         Qastroad         Vstored           (min)         (mm/hr)         (L/s)         (L/s)         (L/s)         (m^3)           10         76.81         16.0         16.0         16.0	tc         I (100 yr)         Qactual         Qrelease         Qstored         Vstored           (min)         (mm/hr)         (L/s)         (L/s)         (L/s)         (m^3)           10         178.56         46.5         46.5         46.5
20 52.03 10.8 10.8 30 40.04 8.3 8.3	20 119.95 31.3 31.3 30 91.87 23.9 23.9
40 32.86 6.9 6.9 50 28.04 5.8 5.8 60 24.56 5.1 5.1	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
70 21.91 4.6 4.6 80 19.83 4.1 4.1 90 18.14 3.8 3.8	70 49.79 13.0 13.0 80 44.99 11.7 11.7 90 41.11 10.7 10.7
100 16.75 3.5 3.5 110 15.57 3.2 3.2	100 37.90 9.9 9.9 110 35.20 9.2 9.2
120         14.56         3.0         3.0           drainage Area:         L201A         Uncontrolled - Tributary	120         32.89         8.6         8.6           Subdrainage Area:         L201A         Uncontrolled - Tributary
Area (ha): 0.12 C: 0.66	Area (ha): 0.12 C: 0.83
tc         I (2 yr)         Qactual         Qrelease         Qstored         Vstored           (min)         (mm/hr)         (L/s)         (L/s)         (L/s)         (m^3)	tc         I (100 yr)         Qactual         Qrelease         Qstored         Vstored           (min)         (mm/hr)         (L's)         (L's)         (L's)         (m^3)
10 76.81 16.9 16.9 20 52.03 11.5 11.5 30 40.04 8.8 8.8	10 178.56 49.1 49.1 20 119.95 33.0 33.0 30 91.87 25.3 25.3
40 32.86 7.2 7.2 50 28.04 6.2 6.2 60 24.56 5.4 5.4	40 75.15 20.7 20.7 50 63.995 17.6 17.6 60 55.89 15.4 15.4
70 21.91 4.8 4.8 80 19.83 4.4 4.4	70 49.79 13.7 13.7 80 44.99 12.4 12.4
90 18.14 4.0 4.0 100 16.75 3.7 3.7 110 15.57 3.4 3.4	90 41.11 11.3 11.3 100 37.90 10.4 10.4 110 35.20 9.7 9.7
120         14.56         3.2         3.2           ubdrainage Area:         EXBLDG         Uncontrolled - Tributary	120         32.89         9.1         9.1           Subdrainage Area:         EXBLDG         Uncontrolled - Tributary
Area (ha): 0.07 C: 0.90	Area (ha): 0.07 C: 1.00

	Rational M	/lethod Ca	HMOND F Iculatons	for Storage	•			
	tc	l (2 yr)	Qactual	Qrelease	Qstored	Vstored	]	
	(min) 10	(mm/hr) 76.81	(L/s) 13.5	(L/s) 13.5	(L/s)	(m^3)	J	
	20	52.03	9.1	9.1				
	30	40.04	7.0	7.0				
	40 50	32.86 28.04	5.8 4.9	5.8 4.9				
	60	24.56	4.3	4.3				
	70	21.91	3.8	3.8				
	80 90	19.83 18.14	3.5 3.2	3.5 3.2				
	100	16.75	2.9	2.9				
	110	15.57	2.7	2.7				
	120	14.56	2.6	2.6				
Subdra	inage Area: Area (ha): C:	RAMP 0.02 0.78				Uncontrol	led - Tributary	
	tc	l (2 yr)	Qactual	Qrelease	Qstored	Vstored	]	
	(min) 10	(mm/hr) 76.81	(L/s) 3.3	(L/s) 3.3	(L/s)	(m^3)	J	
	20	52.03	2.3	2.3				
	30 40	40.04 32.86	1.7 1.4	1.7 1.4				
	50	28.04	1.2	1.2				
	60	24.56	1.1	1.1				
	70 80	21.91 19.83	1.0 0.9	1.0 0.9				
	90	18.14	0.9	0.9				
	100	16.75	0.7	0.7				
	110 120	15.57 14.56	0.7 0.6	0.7 0.6				
<b>.</b>			0.0	0.0				
Subdra	inage Area: Area (ha): C:	BLDG9 0.004 0.90		Μ	laximum Sto	rage Depth:	Roof 150	
	tc (min)	l (2 yr) (mm/hr)	Qactual (L/s)	Qrelease (L/s)	Qstored (L/s)	Vstored (m^3)	Depth (mm)	I
	10	76.81 52.03	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.1	53.5 39.1	0.00
	20 30	52.03 40.04	0.5 0.4	0.5 0.4	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	39.1 31.0	0.00
	40	32.86	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	25.8	0.00
	50	28.04	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	22.1	0.00
	60 70	24.56 21.91	0.2 0.2	0.2	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	19.4 17.3	0.00
	80	19.83	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	15.7	0.00
	90	18.14	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.00
	100 110	16.75 15.57	0.2 0.2	0.2	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	13.2 12.3	0.00
	120	14.56	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	11.5	0.00
Storage:	Roof Stora	ge						
		Depth (mm)	Head (m)	Discharge (L/s)	Vreq (cu. m)	Vavail (cu. m)	Discharge Check	
2-year	Water Level	53.5	0.05	0.7	0.1	1.4	0.0	]
Subdra	inage Area: Area (ha):	BLDG8 0.009		M	laximum Sto	rage Depth:	Roof 150	mm
	Ć:	0.90				Vstored	Depth	T
	to	1 (2 yr)				vsioreu		
	tc (min)	l (2 yr) (mm/hr)	Qactual (L/s)	Qrelease (L/s)	Qstored (L/s)	(m^3)	(mm)	
	(min) 10	(mm/hr) 76.81	(L/s) 1.6	(L/s) 0.8	(L/s) 0.8	(m^3) 0.5	(mm) 80.6	0.00
	(min) 10 20	(mm/hr) 76.81 52.03	(L/s) 1.6 1.1	(L/s) 0.8 0.8	(L/s) 0.8 0.3	0.5 0.4	80.6 75.3	0.00
	(min) 10	(mm/hr) 76.81	(L/s) 1.6	(L/s) 0.8	(L/s) 0.8	0.5	80.6	
	(min) 10 20 30 40 50	(mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86 28.04	(L/s) 1.6 1.1 0.9 0.7 0.6	(L/s) 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.6	(L/s) 0.8 0.3 0.1 0.1 0.0	0.5 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.1	80.6 75.3 63.2 52.1 44.9	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
	(min) 10 20 30 40 50 60	(mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86 28.04 24.56	(L/s) 1.6 1.1 0.9 0.7 0.6 0.5	(L/s) 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.6 0.5	(L/s) 0.8 0.3 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0	0.5 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1	80.6 75.3 63.2 52.1 44.9 39.8	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
	(min) 10 20 30 40 50	(mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86 28.04	(L/s) 1.6 1.1 0.9 0.7 0.6	(L/s) 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.6	(L/s) 0.8 0.3 0.1 0.1 0.0	0.5 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.1	80.6 75.3 63.2 52.1 44.9	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
	(min) 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	(mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86 28.04 24.56 21.91 19.83 18.14	(L/s) 1.6 1.1 0.9 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4	(L/s) 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4	(L/s) 0.8 0.3 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.5 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0	80.6 75.3 63.2 52.1 44.9 39.8 35.9 32.7 30.1	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
	(min) 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	(mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86 28.04 24.56 21.91 19.83 18.14 16.75	(L/s) 1.6 1.1 0.9 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4	(L/s) 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4	(L/s) 0.8 0.3 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.5 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0	80.6 75.3 63.2 52.1 44.9 39.8 35.9 32.7 30.1 27.9	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0
	(min) 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110	(mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86 28.04 24.56 21.91 19.83 18.14 16.75 15.57	(L/s) 1.6 1.1 0.9 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4	(L/s) 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4	(L/s) 0.8 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.5 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	80.6 75.3 63.2 52.1 44.9 39.8 35.9 32.7 30.1 27.9 26.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0
Storson	(min) 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120	(mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86 28.04 24.56 21.91 19.83 18.14 16.75 15.57 14.56	(L/s) 1.6 1.1 0.9 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3	(L/s) 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3	(L/s) 0.8 0.3 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.5 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0	80.6 75.3 63.2 52.1 44.9 39.8 35.9 32.7 30.1 27.9	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0
Storage:	(min) 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110	(mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86 28.04 24.56 21.91 19.83 18.14 16.75 15.57 14.56 ge	(L/s) 1.6 1.1 0.9 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3	(L/s) 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3	(L/s) 0.8 0.3 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.5 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	80.6 75.3 63.2 52.1 44.9 39.8 35.9 32.7 30.1 27.9 26.0 24.4	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0
-	(min) 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 Roof Storag	(mm/hr)           76.81           52.03           40.04           32.86           28.04           24.56           21.91           19.83           18.14           16.75           15.57           14.56           ge           Depth (mm)	(L/s) 1.6 1.1 0.9 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 Head (m)	(L/s) 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 Discharge (L/s)	(L/s) 0.8 0.3 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.5 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Vavail (cu. m)	80.6 75.3 63.2 52.1 44.9 39.8 35.9 32.7 30.1 27.9 26.0 24.4 Discharge Check	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0
2-year	(min) 10 20 30 40 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 Roof Storag	(mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86 28.04 24.56 21.91 19.83 18.14 16.75 15.57 14.56 ge Depth (mm) 80.6	(L/s) 1.6 1.1 0.9 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 Head	(Us) 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 Discharge	(L/s) 0.8 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.5 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	80.6 75.3 63.2 52.1 44.9 39.8 35.9 32.7 30.1 27.9 26.0 24.4 Discharge Check 0.0	0.00 0.
-	(min) 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 7	(mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86 28.04 24.56 21.91 19.83 18.14 16.75 14.56 ge Depth (mm) 80.6 BLDG7 0.009 0.90	(L/s) 1.6 1.1 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 Head (m) 0.08	(US) 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 Discharge (US) 0.8 M	(U:8) 0.8 0.3 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.5 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	80.6 75.3 63.2 52.1 33.8 35.9 32.7 30.1 27.9 26.0 24.4 27.9 26.0 24.4 Discharge Check 0.0 Roof 150	0.00 0.
2-year	(min)           10           20           30           40           50           60           60           60           80           90           110           120           Roof Storag           Water Level           inage Area:           Area (ha):           C:           tc           (min)	(mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86 28.04 24.56 24.56 24.56 24.56 24.57 19.83 18.14 16.75 15.57 14.56 39 Depth (mm) 80.6 Depth (mm) 80.6 <b>I</b> ( <b>2 yr</b> ) ( <b>mm/hr</b> )	(L/s) 1.6 1.1 0.9 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 Head (m) 0.08 Cactual (L/s)	(L/s) 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 Discharge (L/s) M M Qrelease (L/s)	(US) 0.8 0.3 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.5 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	80.6 75.3 63.2 52.1 33.8 35.9 32.7 30.1 27.9 26.0 24.4 27.9 26.0 24.0 24.0 24.0 24.0 24.0 24.0 25.0 26.0 26.0 26.0 26.0 26.0 26.0 26.0 26	0.00 0.
2-year	(min) 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 90 100 120 Roof Storag Water Level inage Area: Area (ha): C: (min) 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	(mm/hr) 76.81 76.81 76.81 76.81 76.81 76.81 82.86 28.04 24.56 21.91 19.83 18.14 16.75 15.57 14.56 99 Depth (mm) 80.6 BLDG7 0.009 0.90 <b>i</b> (2 yr) (mm/hr) 76.81	(L/s) 1.6 1.1 0.9 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.3 Head (m) 0.08 Oactual (L/s) 1.6	(L/s) 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 Discharge (L/s) 0.8 M M M	(US) 0.8 0.3 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.5 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	80.6 75.3 63.2 52.1 44.9 33.8 33.9 33.7 30.1 27.9 24.4 Discharge Check 0.0 24.4 Roof 150 Depth (mn)	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0
2-year	(min)           10           20           30           40           50           60           60           60           80           90           100           120           Roof Stora;           Mater Level           Inage Area;           Area (ha);           C:           (min)           10           20	(mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 28.04 28.04 24.56 24.56 24.56 24.56 24.57 19.83 18.14 16.75 15.57 14.56 99 Depth (mm) 80.6 Depth (mm/hr) 76.81 52.03	(L/s) 1.6 1.1 0.9 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 Head (m) 0.08 Cactual (L/s) 1.6 1.1	(L(s) 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 Discharge (L(s) 0.8 M M M M M M M M M M M M M	(US) 0.8 0.3 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.5 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	80.6 75.3 63.2 52.1 44.9 33.8 35.9 32.7 30.1 27.9 26.0 24.4 24.4 Discharge Check 0.0 Floor 150 Bepth (mm) 80.6 75.3	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0
2-year	(min)           10           20           30           40           50           60           60           60           70           80           90           100           120           Roof Storag           inage Area:           Area (ha):           C:           (min)           10           20           30	(mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 28.04 24.56 24.56 24.56 24.56 24.57 19.83 18.14 16.75 15.57 14.56 ge Depth (mm) 80.6 <b>Depth</b> (mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86	(L/s) 1.6 1.7 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.05 0.08 0.05 0.08 0.05 0.08 0.05 0.05 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.08 0.08 0.3 0.3 0.08 0.08 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.08 0.08 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.08 0.08 0.3 0.3 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	(L/s) 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.3 W Qrelease (L/s) 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	(U:s) 0.8 0.3 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.5 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	80.6 75.3 52.1 44.9 33.8 35.9 22.7 30.1 27.9 26.0 24.4 24.4 24.4 Discharge Check 0.0 24.4 Roof 150 Bepth (mm) 80.6 75.3 63.2 52.1	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0
2-year	(min)           10           20           30           40           50           60           70           800           90           100           120           Roof Storag           water Level           inage Area:           Area (ha):           C:           (min)           10           20           30           40           50	(mm/hr) 76.81 32.86 32.86 32.86 28.04 24.56 21.91 19.83 18.14 16.75 14.56 39 Depth (mm) 80.6 BLDG7 0.009 0.90 (mm/hr) (mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86	(L/s) 1.6 1.1 0.9 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 Head (m) 0.08	(Us) 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 Discharge (Us) 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	(US) 0.8 0.3 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.5 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	80.6 75.3 63.2 52.1 44.9 33.8 33.9 32.7 30.1 27.9 26.0 24.4 Discharge Check 0.0 24.4 Roof 150 <b>Depth</b> (mm) 80.6 75.3 65.2 52.1 44.9	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0
2-year	(min)           10           20           30           40           50           60           70           80           90           100           110           120           Roof Storag           inage Area:           Area (ha):           C:           (min)           10           20           30           40           50	(mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 24.56 24.56 24.56 21.91 19.83 18.14 16.75 15.57 14.56 99 Depth (mm) 80.6 Depth (mm) 76.81 52.03 40.04 24.56	(L(s) 1.6) 1.1 0.9 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.3 Head (m) 0.08 Octual (L(s) 1.6 1.1 0.9 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	(L(s) 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	(US) 0.8 0.3 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.5 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	80.6 75.3 63.2 52.1 44.9 33.8 35.9 22.7 30.1 27.9 26.0 24.4 Discharge Check 0.0 24.4 Roof 150 Roof 150 Roof 150 80.6 75.3 63.2 25.1 44.9 39.8 39.8 39.8 39.8 39.8 39.8 39.8 39	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0
2-year	(min)           10           20           30           40           50           60           70           800           90           100           120           Roof Storag           water Level           inage Area:           Area (ha):           C:           (min)           10           20           30           40           50	(mm/hr) 76.81 32.86 32.86 32.86 28.04 24.56 21.91 19.83 18.14 16.75 14.56 39 Depth (mm) 80.6 BLDG7 0.009 0.90 (mm/hr) (mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86	(L/s) 1.6 1.1 0.9 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 Head (m) 0.08	(Us) 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 Discharge (Us) 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	(US) 0.8 0.3 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.5 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	80.6 75.3 63.2 52.1 44.9 33.8 33.9 32.7 30.1 27.9 26.0 24.4 Discharge Check 0.0 24.4 Roof 150 <b>Depth</b> (mm) 80.6 75.3 65.2 52.1 44.9	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0
2-year	(min)           10           20           30           40           50           60           60           60           60           80           90           100           120           Roof Storag           mage Area:           Area (ha):           C:           (min)           10           20           30           40           50           60           70           80	(mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86 28.04 24.56 24.56 24.56 24.57 19.83 18.14 16.75 15.57 14.56 39 Depth (mm) 80.6 Depth (mm) 80.6 Depth (mm)/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86 28.04 24.56 24	(L(s) 1.6 1.1 0.9 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 Head (m) 0.08 Cactual (L(s) 1.6 1.1 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.7 0.0 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	(L(s) 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 Discharge (L(s) 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	(US) 0.8 0.8 0.3 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.5 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	80.6 75.3 63.2 52.1 44.9 39.8 35.9 32.7 30.1 27.9 22.0 24.4 Discharge Check 0.0 <b>Depth</b> (mm) 80.6 75.3 63.2 52.1 (m) 80.6 75.3 53.2 52.1 33.8 33.9 33.8 33.9 32.7 1 44.9 33.8 33.9 32.7 1 20.0 1 20.0 24.4	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0
2-year	(min)           10           20           30           40           50           60           70           80           90           100           120           Roof Storag           inage Area:           Area (ha):           C:           (min)           10           20           30           40           50           60           70           80           90           100	(mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 28.04 24.56 21.91 19.83 18.14 16.75 15.57 14.56 pe Depth (mm) 80.6 BLDG7 0.099 0.90 <b>I (2 yr)</b> (mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 24.56 21.91 19.83 18.14 16.75	(L/s) 1.6 1.1 0.9 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 Head (m) 0.08 Octual (L/s) 1.6 1.1 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	(L/s) 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	(US) 0.8 0.3 0.3 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.5 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	80.6 75.3 63.2 52.1 44.9 33.8 35.9 32.7 30.1 27.9 24.4 Discharge Check 0.0 24.4 Roof 150 Depth (mm) 80.8 75.3 62.1 93.8 30.9 22.7 30.1 27.9 32.7 30.1 27.9	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0
2-year	(min)           10           20           30           40           50           60           60           60           60           80           90           101           120           Roof Storag           mage Area:           Area (ha):           C:           (min)           10           20           30           40           50           60           70           80	(mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86 28.04 24.56 24.56 24.56 24.57 19.83 18.14 16.75 15.57 14.56 39 Depth (mm) 80.6 Depth (mm) 80.6 Depth (mm)/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86 28.04 24.56 24	(L(s) 1.6 1.1 0.9 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 Head (m) 0.08 Cactual (L(s) 1.6 1.1 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.7 0.0 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	(L(s) 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 Discharge (L(s) 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	(US) 0.8 0.8 0.3 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.5 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	80.6 75.3 63.2 52.1 44.9 39.8 35.9 32.7 30.1 27.9 22.0 24.4 Discharge Check 0.0 <b>Depth</b> (mm) 80.6 75.3 63.2 52.1 (m) 80.6 75.3 53.2 52.1 33.8 33.9 33.8 33.9 32.7 1 44.9 33.8 33.9 32.7 1 20.0 1 20.0 24.4	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0
2-year	(min)           10           20           30           40           50           60           70           80           90           100           110           120           Roof Storag           Mater Level           inage Area:           Area (ha):           C:           (min)           10           20           30           40           50           60           60           70           80           90           10           20           30           40           50           60           90           90           110           120	(mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 28.04 28.04 24.56 24.56 24.56 24.57 19.83 18.14 16.75 15.57 14.56 39 Depth (mm) 80.6 Depth (mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86 28.04 24.56 21.91 19.83 80.4 24.56 21.91 19.83 80.4 24.55 21.91 19.83 80.4 24.55 21.91 19.83 80.4 24.55 21.91 19.83 80.6 80.6 80.6 80.6 80.6 80.6 80.6 80.6	(L/s) 1.6 1.1 0.9 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 Head (m) 0.08 Cactual (L/s) 1.6 1.1 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.08 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	(L(s)           0.8         0.8           0.7         0.6           0.6         0.6           0.7         0.6           0.8         0.7           0.8         0.8           0.8         0.7           0.8         0.6           0.6         0.5           0.7         0.8           0.8         0.7           0.8         0.7           0.6         0.5           0.4         0.4           0.3         0.3	(US) 0.8 0.8 0.3 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.5 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	80.6 75.3 63.2 52.1 44.9 39.8 35.9 32.7 30.1 27.9 22.0 24.4 Discharge Check 0.0 24.4 <b>Depth</b> (mm) 80.6 75.3 52.1 52.1 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0
2-year Subdra	(min)           10           20           30           40           50           60           60           70           80           90           101           120           Roof Storag           Mater Level           inage Area:           Area (ha):           C:           (min)           10           20           30           40           50           60           70           80           90           10           20           30           40           50           60           70           80           90           100           110	(mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 24.56 24.56 24.56 24.56 19.83 18.14 16.75 15.57 14.56 30 <b>Depth</b> (mm) 80.6 <b>Depth</b> (mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86 28.04 24.56 21.91 19.83 80.6	(L/s) 1.6 1.6 1.1 0.9 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.05 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.	(L(s) 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.8 0.7 0.8 0.7 0.8 0.7 0.8 0.7 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	(US) 0.8 0.8 0.3 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.5 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	80.6 75.3 63.2 52.1 44.9 33.8 35.9 22.7 30.1 27.9 26.0 24.4 Roof 150 Depth (mm) 80.6 75.3 63.2 24.4 Roof 150 75.3 63.2 52.1 44.9 39.8 30.9 32.7 30.1 27.9 26.0 24.4	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0
2-year	(min)           10           20           30           40           50           60           70           80           90           100           110           120           Roof Storag           Mater Level           inage Area:           Area (ha):           C:           (min)           10           20           30           40           50           60           60           70           80           90           10           20           30           40           50           60           90           90           110           120	(mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 28.04 28.04 24.56 24.56 24.56 24.57 19.83 18.14 16.75 15.57 14.56 39 Depth (mm) 80.6 Depth (mm/hr) 76.81 52.03 40.04 32.86 28.04 24.56 21.91 19.83 80.4 24.56 21.91 19.83 80.4 24.55 21.91 19.83 80.4 24.55 21.91 19.83 80.4 24.55 21.91 19.83 80.6 80.6 80.6 80.6 80.6 80.6 80.6 80.6	(L/s) 1.6 1.1 0.9 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3 Head (m) 0.08 Cactual (L/s) 1.6 1.1 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.08 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	(L(s)           0.8         0.8           0.7         0.6           0.6         0.6           0.7         0.6           0.8         0.7           0.8         0.8           0.8         0.7           0.8         0.6           0.6         0.5           0.7         0.8           0.8         0.7           0.8         0.7           0.6         0.5           0.4         0.4           0.3         0.6           0.6         0.5           0.4         0.4           0.3         0.5	(US) 0.8 0.8 0.3 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.5 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	80.6 75.3 63.2 52.1 44.9 39.8 35.9 32.7 30.1 27.9 22.0 24.4 Discharge Check 0.0 24.4 <b>Depth</b> (mm) 80.6 75.3 52.1 52.1 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0

Ē	tc	I (100 yr)	Qactual	Qrelease	Qstored	Vstored	]	
L	(min) 10	(mm/hr) 178.56	(L/s) 34.7	(L/s) 34.7	(L/s)	(m^3)	J	
	20 30	119.95 91.87	23.3 17.9	23.3 17.9				
	40 50	75.15 63.95	14.6 12.4	14.6 12.4				
	60 70	55.89	10.9	10.9				
	80	49.79 44.99	9.7 8.8	8.8				
	90 100	41.11 37.90	8.0 7.4	8.0 7.4				
	110 120	35.20 32.89	6.9 6.4	6.9 6.4				
Subdrain	age Area: Area (ha): C:	RAMP 0.02 0.98				Uncontroll	ed - Tributary	
Γ	tc (min)	l (100 yr) (mm/hr)	Qactual (L/s)	Qrelease (L/s)	Qstored (L/s)	Vstored (m^3)		
L	10	178.56	9.7	9.7	(2.0)	( 0)	1	
	20 30	119.95 91.87	6.5 5.0	6.5 5.0				
	40 50	75.15 63.95	4.1 3.5	4.1 3.5				
	60	55.89	3.0	3.0				
	70 80	49.79 44.99	2.7 2.4	2.7 2.4				
	90 100	41.11 37.90	2.2 2.1	2.2 2.1				
	110 120	35.20 32.89	1.9 1.8	1.9 1.8				
Subdrain	age Area: Area (ha): C:	BLDG9 0.004 1.00		M	aximum Sto	rage Depth:	Roof 150	mm
Ī	tc (min)	l (100 yr) (mm/hr)	Qactual (L/s)	Qrelease (L/s)	Qstored (L/s)	Vstored (m^3)	Depth (mm)	T
L.	10	178.56	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.6	110.6	0.0
	20 30	119.95 91.87	1.3 1.0	1.0 0.9	0.4 0.2	0.4 0.3	102.1 86.7	0. 0.
	40 50	75.15 63.95	0.8 0.7	0.8 0.7	0.1 0.0	0.2 0.1	71.9 58.0	0.
	60	55.89	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	48.2	0.
	70 80	49.79 44.99	0.6 0.5	0.5 0.5	0.0	0.0	43.1 39.1	0. 0.
	90	41.11	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	35.8	0.
	100 110	37.90 35.20	0.4 0.4	0.4 0.4	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	33.1 30.8	0.
Neroza, F	100 110 120	37.90 35.20 32.89	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0		0.0
Storage: F	100 110	37.90 35.20 32.89	0.4 0.4	0.4 0.4	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	30.8	0.0
Storage: F 100-year W	100 110 120 Roof Storag	37.90 35.20 32.89 ge Depth (mm)	0.4 0.4 0.4	0.4 0.4 0.4	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	30.8 28.8	0.0
100-year W Subdraina	100 110 120 Roof Storag ater Level age Area: Area (ha):	37.90 35.20 32.89 ge Depth (mm) 110.6 BLDG8 0.009	0.4 0.4 0.4 Head (m)	0.4 0.4 0.4 Discharge (L/s) 1.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 Vreq (cu. m)	0.0 0.0 0.0 Vavail (cu. m) 1.4	30.8 28.8 Discharge Check 0.0 Roof	0.0
100-year W Subdrain	100 110 120 Roof Storag ater Level age Area: Area (ha): C: tc	37.90 35.20 32.89 ge Depth (mm) 110.6 BLDG8 0.009 1.00 I (100 yr)	0.4 0.4 0.4 Head (m) 0.11	0.4 0.4 0.4 Discharge (L/s) 1.0 M: Qrelease	0.0 0.0 0.0 Vreq (cu. m) 0.6 aximum Stor	0.0 0.0 0.0 (cu. m) 1.4 vage Depth: Vstored	30.8 28.8 Discharge Check 0.0 Roof 150 Depth	0.0
100-year W Subdrain	100 110 120 Roof Storage ater Level age Area: Area (ha): C: tc (min) 10	37.90 35.20 32.89 ge Depth (mm) 110.6 BLDG8 0.009 1.00 I (100 yr) (mm/hr) 178.56	0.4 0.4 0.4 (m) 0.11 <b>Qactual</b> (L/s) 4.2	0.4 0.4 0.4 <u>Discharge</u> ( <u>L/s)</u> 1.0 <u><b>Crelease</b></u> ( <u>L/s)</u> 1.1	0.0 0.0 0.0 Vreq (cu. m) 0.6 aximum Stor (L's) 3.1	0.0 0.0 0.0 Vavail (cu. m) 1.4 Vstored (m^3) 1.9	30.8 28.8 Discharge Check 0.0 Roof 150 Depth (mm) 127.7	0.1 0.1
100-year W Subdrain	100 110 120 Roof Storag ater Level age Area: Area (ha): C: tc (min) 10 20 30	37.90 35.20 32.89 ge Depth (mm) 110.6 <b>BLDG8</b> 0.009 1.00 <b>1 (100 yr)</b> ( <b>mm/hr)</b> 178.56 119.95 91.87	0.4 0.4 0.4 (m) 0.11 0.11 (L/s) 4.2 2.8 2.2	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 <u>Discharge</u> ( <u>L's)</u> 1.0 <u>M</u> <u>Qrelease</u> ( <u>L's)</u> 1.1 1.1 1.1	0.0 0.0 0.0 Vreq (cu. m) 0.6 aximum Stor Qstored (L's) 3.1 1.7 1.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 Vavail (cu. m) 1.4 Vstored (m^3) 1.9 2.0 1.9	30.8 28.8 Discharge Check 0.0 Roof 150 Depth (mm) 127.7 131.1 128.2	0. 0. 1 mm 0. 0. 0. 0.
100-year W Subdraina	100 110 120 Roof Storag atter Level age Area: Area (ha): C: tc (min) 10 20 30 40	37.90 35.20 32.89 ge Depth (mm) 110.6 BLDG8 0.009 1.00 1 (100 yr) (mm/hr) 178.56 91.87 75.15	0.4 0.4 0.4 (m) 0.11 <b>Qactual</b> (L/s) 4.2 2.8 2.2 1.8	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 <u>Orelease</u> (L's) 1.0 <u>M</u>	0.0 0.0 0.0 Vreq (cu. m) 0.6 <b>Qstored</b> (L/s) 3.1 1.7 1.0 0.7	0.0 0.0 0.0 (cu. m) 1.4 Vstored (m^3) 1.9 2.0 1.9 1.6	30.8 28.8 Discharge Check 0.0 Roof 150 Depth (mm) 127.7 131.1 128.2 122.7	0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.
100-year W Subdrain	100 110 120 Roof Storage ater Level age Area: Area (ha): C: tc (min) 10 20 30 40 50 60	37.90 35.20 32.89 ge Depth (mm) 110.6 BLDG8 0.009 1.00 I (100 yr) (mm/hr) 178.56 119.95 91.87 55.89	0.4 0.4 0.4 (m) 0.11 0.11 0.11 4.2 2.8 2.2 1.8 1.5 1.3	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 <u>Otelease</u> ( <i>L</i> ( <i>s</i> ) 1.0 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1	0.0 0.0 0.0 (cu. m) 0.6 aximum Stored (L/s) 3.1 1.7 1.0 0.7 0.7 0.3	0.0 0.0 0.0 Vavail (cu. m) 1.4 rage Depth: <b>Vstored</b> (m^3) 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.6 1.4 1.2	30.8 28.8 Discharge Check 0.0 Pepth (mm) 127.7 131.1 128.2 122.7 115.5 108.3	0. 0. 1 mm 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.
100-year W Subdraina	100 110 120 Roof Storag ater Level age Area: Area (ha): C: tc (min) 10 20 30 40 50	37.90 35.20 32.89 ge Depth (mm) 110.6 BLDG8 0.009 1.00 1.00 91.87 91.97 91.87	0.4 0.4 0.4 (m) 0.11 0.11 (L's) 4.2 2.8 2.2 1.8 1.5	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 <u>Discharge</u> ( <u>U's)</u> 1.0 <u>M</u> M <u>Qrelease</u> ( <u>L's)</u> 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1	0.0 0.0 0.0 (cu. m) 0.6 <b>Qstored</b> (L/s) 3.1 1.7 1.0 0.5	0.0 0.0 0.0 (cu. m) 1.4 Vestored (m^3) 1.9 2.0 1.9 1.9 1.4	30.8 28.8 Discharge Check 0.0 Roof 150 Depth (mm) 127.7 131.1 128.2 122.7 115.5	0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0
100-year W Subdrain	100 110 120 Roof Storag ater Level age Area: Area (ha): C: tc (min) 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	37.90 35.20 32.89 ge Depth (mm) 110.6 BLDG8 0.009 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 <u>Head</u> (m) 0.11 (L(s) 4.2 2.8 2.2 1.8 1.5 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.0	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 Discharge (L(s) 1.0 M M <b>Orelease</b> (L(s) 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 0.0 9.0,9	0.0 0.0 0.0 (cu. m) 0.6 (cu. m	0.0 0.0 0.0 Vavail (cu. m) 1.4 rage Depth: <b>Vstored</b> (m^3) 1.9 2.0 1.9 1.6 1.4 1.2 2.0 9.0.6	30.8 28.8 Discharge Check 0.0 150 Depth (mm) 127.7 131.1 128.2 122.7 131.1 128.2 122.7 131.1 128.2 122.7 131.1 28.2 129.7 135.1 28.2 129.7 135.1 28.6 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1
100-year W Subdrain	100 110 120 Roof Storag ater Level age Area: Area (ha): C: tc (min) 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 110	37.90 35.20 32.89 39 Depth (mm) 110.6 BLDG8 0.009 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.03 1	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 (m) 0.11 (L's) 4.2 2.8 2.2 1.8 1.5 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.0 0.9 0.8	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 <u>Discharge</u> ( <u>L(s)</u> 1.0 1.0 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.0 0.9 0.9 0.8	0.0 0.0 (cu. m) 0.6 (cu. m) 0.6 (Us) 3.1 1.7 1.0 0.7 0.5 0.3 0.2 0.2 0.1 0.1	0.0 0.0 0.0 (cu. m) 1.4 rage Depth: <b>Vstored</b> (m^3) 1.9 2.0 1.9 1.6 1.4 1.2 0.9 0.8 0.6 0.5 0.4	30.8 28.8 Discharge Check 0.0 150 <b>Depth</b> (mm) 127.7 131.1 128.2 122.7 115.5 108.3 101.4 93.7 78.6.3 79.6	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1
100-year W Subdrain	100 110 120 Roof Storag ater Level age Area: Area (ha): C: tc (min) 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	37.90 35.20 32.89 ge Depth (mm) 110.6 BLDG8 0.009 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.03 1	0.4 0.4 0.4 (m) 0.11 0.11 4.2 2.8 2.2 1.8 1.5 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.0 0.9	0.4 0.4 0.4 Discharge (L's) 1.0 M <b>Grelease</b> (L's) 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 0.0 9.0.9 0.8	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 Vavail (cu. m) 1.4 Vstored (m^3) 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.4 1.2 0.8 0.8 0.5	30.8 28.8 Discharge Check 0.0 Depth (mm) 127.7 131.1 128.2 122.7 115.5 108.3 101.4 93.7 86.3 79.6	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
100-year W	100 110 120 Roof Storage atter Level age Area: Area (ha): C: tc (min) 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120	37.90 35.20 32.89 ge Depth (mm) 1100 100 100 100 178.56 119.95 91.87 75.15 63.95 55.89 49.79 44.99 44.99 44.99 44.11 32.89 ge Depth	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 (m) 0.11 0.11 (L's) 4.2 2.8 1.5 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.1 1.0 0.9 0.8 0.8	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 (cu. m) 1.4 <b>Vstored</b> (m^2) 1.9 1.6 1.9 1.9 1.6 1.4 1.9 0.8 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.3	30.8 28.8 Discharge Check 0.0 150 Depth (mm) 127.7 131.1 128.2 122.7 115.5 108.3 101.4 93.7 78.6.3 79.6	0.0
100-year W Subdrain	100 110 112 ater Level age Area: c: tc (min) 120 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120	37.90 35.20 32.89 ge Depth (mm) 110.6 BLDG8 0.009 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.178.56 119.95 91.87 75.15 63.95 55.89 91.87 75.15 63.95 55.89 91.87 92.89 92.87 93.87 93.89 93.89 94.87 95.85 95.89 95.89 95.85 95.85 95.89 95.85 95.89 95.85 95.85 95.89 95.85 95.89 95.85 95.89 95.85 95.89 95.85 95.89 95.85 95.89 95.85 95.89 95.89 95.85 95.89 95.85 95.89 95.85 95.89 95.89 95.85 95.89 95.85 95.89 95.85 95.89 95.89 95.85 95.89 95.89 95.89 95.85 95.89 95.80	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 (m) 0.11 (L's) 2.8 2.8 2.2 1.8 1.5 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.0 0.9 0.8 0.8	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 <u>Discharge (L's)</u> 1.0 1.0 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 0.0 9 0.9 0.8 0.8 0.7	0.0 0.0 0.0 (cu. m) 0.6 (cu. m) 0.6 (U(s) (1.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0	0.0 0.0 0.0 (cu. m) 1.4 vstored (m^3) 1.9 1.6 1.4 1.2 0.9 9.0 1.9 1.6 1.4 1.2 0.8 0.6 0.5 0.4 0.3	30.8 28.8 Discharge Check 0.0 Nepth (mm) 127.7 131.1 128.2 122.7 125.5 108.3 101.4 93.7 86.3 79.6 73.4 66.9 Discharge	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
100-year W Subdrain	100 110 120 Roof Storag ater Level age Area: (min) 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 80 80 100 110 120 100 100 100 100 10	37.90 35.20 32.89 ge Depth (mm) 110.6 BLDG8 0.009 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.178.56 63.95 55.89 91.87 55.89 44.99 44.99 44.99 32.89 ge Depth (mm) 178.56 19.95 1.87 178.56 19.95 1.87 178.56 1.95 1.87 178.56 1.95 1.87 1.89 1.87 1.89 1.87 1.89 1.87 1.89 1.87 1.89 1.87 1.89 1.87 1.89 1.87 1.97 1.87 1.97 1.87 1.97 1.87 1.97 1	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 (m) 0.11 (L/s) 2.8 2.2 1.8 1.5 1.3 1.2 1.3 1.2 1.3 1.2 1.3 1.2 1.3 1.2 1.3 1.2 1.3 1.2 1.3 1.2 1.4 (m) 0.9 0.8 0.8 0.8	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 Discharge (L's) 1.0 M M <b>Qrelease</b> (L's) 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 0.9 0.9 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.7 0.9 0.8 0.8 0.7	0.0 0.0 0.0 (cu. m) 0.6 (cu. m) 0.6 (U's) 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.3 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 Vreq (cu. m) Vreq (U's) 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.4 1.4 <b>Vstored</b> (m^3) 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 0.8 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.3 0.5	30.8 28.8 Discharge Check 0.0 Depth (mm) 127.7 131.1 128.2 122.7 112.5 108.3 101.4 93.7 86.3 73.4 66.9 73.4 66.9 0.0 Discharge Check 0.0	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1
100-year W Subdrain	100 110 110 120 Acof Storag age Area: trea (ha): C: tre (min) 10 20 30 40 50 60 90 90 90 110 120 Acof Storag age Area: treas (ha): C: treas (ha): C: treas (ha): C: treas (ha): C: treas (ha): C: Treas (ha): C: Treas (ha): C: Treas (ha): C: C: Treas (ha): C: C: C: C: C: C: C: C: C: C	37.90 35.20 32.89 ge Depth (mm) 110.6 110.6 100 1.78.56 6.3.95 55.89 49.79 3.2.89 ge Depth (mm) 1.31.1 BLDG7 0.009 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.78.56 1.00 1.00 1.78.56 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.78.56 1.00 1.00 1.178.56 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.178.56 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.178.56 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.178.56 1.00 1.	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 (m) 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 (cu. m) 1.4 vstored (m <sup>3</sup> ) 1.9 1.6 1.4 1.2 0.8 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	30.8 28.8 Discharge Check 0.0 Nepth (mm) 127.7 131.1 128.2 122.7 122.7 125.1 08.3 101.4 93.7 86.3 79.6 73.4 66.9 Discharge Check 0.0 No Roof 150 Discharge Check 150 Discharge Check 150 Discharge Check 150 Discharge Check 150 Discharge 150 D	
100-year W Subdrain	100 110 110 120 Acof Storag age Area: Area (ha): C: to (min) 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 10 120 Acof Storag age Area: Area (ha): C: to (min) 10 10 20 30 40 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	37.90 35.20 32.89 ge Depth (mm) 1100 BLDG8 0.009 1.00 1.	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 (m) 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.1	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 Discharge (L's) 1.0 M Orelease (L's) 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.0 1.0 0.9 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.7 Discharge (L's) 1.1 M M Orelease (L's) 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 (cu. m) 1.4 rage Depth: vstored (m^3) 1.9 0.8 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.3 Vavail (cu. m) 3.0 vavail (cu. m) 3.0 vavail (cu. m) 1.9 1.9 0.5 0.3 vavail vavail vavail vavail vstored (m^3) 3.0 vavail vstored vstore	30.8 28.8 Discharge Check 0.0 150 Depth (mm) 127.7 131.1 128.2 122.7 131.1 22.7 131.1 22.7 131.1 22.7 131.1 22.7 135.1 23.1 25.1 25.1 25.1 25.1 25.1 25.1 25.1 25	
100-year W Subdrain	100 110 112 ater Level age Area: C: tc (min) 100 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	37.90 35.20 32.89 ge Depth (mm) 110.6 BLDG8 0.009 1.00 1.00 1.178.56 63.95 55.89 91.87 91.89 92 Depth (mm) 131.1 BLDG7 0.009 1.000 91.00 92 0.009 1.00 92 0.009 1.00 92 1.00 92 0.009 1.00 93 92 92 0.009 1.00 93 92 0.009 1.00 93 1.00 95 1.000 1.00	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 (m) 0.11 (L/s) 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.13 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 Discharge (L's) 1.0 M Orelease (L's) 0.9 0.9 0.8 0.7 Discharge (L's) 1.1 1.1 1.0 1.0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 (cu. m) 0.6 <b>Qstored</b> (L's) 1.7 1.0 0.7 0.3 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 Vreq (cu. m) 2.0 <b>Qstored</b> (L's)	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.4 vstored (m^3) 1.4 1.2 0.9 1.6 1.4 1.2 0.9 0.6 0.5 0.4 0.3 0.4 0.3 Vavail (cu. m) 3.0 Vavail (cu. m) 1.9 1.9 1.6 1.4 1.2 0.8 0.6 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	30.8 28.8 Discharge Check 0.0 150 <b>Depth</b> (mm) 127.7 131.1 128.2 122.7 115.5 108.3 70.6 3 73.4 66.9 Discharge Check 0.0 No Scharge Check 150 0 8 3 73.4 66.9	0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0
100-year W Subdrain	100 110 112 ater Level age Area: C: te (min) 10 20 30 40 50 50 50 70 70 70 70 70 70 80 90 0100 110 120 120 120 120 120 1	37.90 35.20 32.89 ge Depth (mm) 110.6 BLDG8 0.009 1.00 1	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 (m) 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.13 1.2 2.8 2.2 1.8 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 Discharge (L's) 1.0 M Qrelease (L's) 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 0.9 0.9 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.9 0.8 0.8 0.7 M M Qrelease (L's) 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.4 <b>Vstored</b> (m^3) 1.9 2.0 1.9 1.6 1.4 1.2 0.8 0.6 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	30.8 28.8 28.8 28.8 28.8 28.8 28.8 28.8 2	
100-year W Subdrain	100 110 112 ater Level age Area: C: te (min) 120 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9	37.90 35.20 32.89 ge Depth (mm) 110.6 BLDG8 0.009 1.00 1	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 (m) 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.12 0.13 0.9 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.13 0.9 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 (cu. m) 1.4 <b>Vstored</b> (m^3) 1.9 1.6 1.4 1.2 0.8 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	30.8 28.8 28.8 28.8 28.8 28.8 28.8 28.8 2	
100-year W Subdrain	100 110 110 120 age Area: ater Level age Area: (min) 10 20 30 50 60 70 80 60 70 100 110 120 cc: tc (min) 100 120 cc: tc (min) 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	37.90 35.20 32.89 32.89 Better BLDG8 0.009 1.00 1.10.6 1.10.6 BLDG8 0.009 1.00	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 Head ( <i>L</i> /s) 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.13 Head ( <i>m</i> ) 0.13 Head ( <i>m</i> ) 0.13	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 Discharge (L's) 1.0 M Qrelease (L's) 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.0 1.0 0.9 0.9 0.8 0.7 Discharge (L's) 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.0 1.0 M Qrelease (L's) 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.4 <b>Vstored</b> (m^3) 1.9 1.6 1.4 1.2 0.9 0.8 0.5 0.4 0.3 <b>Vavail</b> (cu. m) 3.0 <b>Vavail</b> (cu. m) 3.0 <b>Vavail</b> 1.9 1.9 1.9 2.0 0.3 0.5 0.4 0.3 0.5 0.4 0.3 0.5 0.4 0.3 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.3 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	30.8 28.8 Discharge Check 0.0 Depth (mm) 127.7 131.7 128.2 122.7 115.5 108.3 79.6 73.4 66.9 Discharge Check 0.0 Discharge Check 0.0 T50 T50 T50 T50 T50 T50 T50 T50 T50 T5	
100-year W Subdrain	100 110 110 112 age Area: age Area: (min) 10 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120	37.90 35.20 32.89 ge Depth (mm) 110.6 BLDG8 0.009 1.00 1	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 (m) 0.11 (L/s) 0.11 (L/s) 0.11 0.11 0.13 0.13 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 Discharge (L's) 1.0 M Orelease (L's) 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.0 0.9 0.8 0.8 0.7 Discharge (L's) 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.0 1.0 0.9 0.8 0.8 0.7 M M Orelease (L's) 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.4 <b>Vstored</b> (m^3) 1.9 2.0 1.9 1.6 1.4 1.2 0.9 0.8 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.3 <b>Vavail</b> (cu. m) 1.9 2.0 1.9 1.6 1.4 1.2 0.9 0.8 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	30.8 28.8 Discharge Check 0.0 150 Depth (mm) 127.7 131.1 128.2 122.7 115.5 108.3 79.6 373.4 66.9 Discharge Check 0.0 Echeck 0.0 Septh (mm) 127.7 135.7 128.7 128.7 128.7 129.7 155.1 128.2 129.7 155.1 128.2 127.7 131.1 128.2 129.7 150.1 128.2 129.7 150.1 128.2 127.7 131.1 128.2 129.7 150.1 128.2 129.7 150.1 129.2 129.7 150.1 129.2	
100-year W Subdrain	100 110 110 120 Acof Storag ater Level area (he): C: tr (min) 10 20 30 40 40 50 60 70 80 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9	37.90 35.20 32.89 ge Depth (mm) 110.6 BLDG8 0.009 1.00 1.78.56 8.3.95 55.89 49.79 3.2.89 ge Depth (mm) 1.01 1.11 1.11 1.12 1.18.55 1.19.95 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.18.56 1.9.55 1.9.55 1.9.55 1.9.55 1.9.55 1.9.55 1.9.55 1.9.55 1.9.55 1.9.55 1.9.55 1.00	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 (m) 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.1	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 (cu. m) 1.4 rage Depth: Vstored (m^3) 1.9 1.6 1.4 1.2 0.8 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	30.8 28.8 Discharge Check 0.0 Depth (mm) 127.7 131.1 128.2 122.7 115.5 108.3 79.6 73.6 79.6 73.6 79.6 73.6 79.6 79.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7	0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0
100-year W Subdrain	100 100 110 110 120 ater Level area (ha): C: ter	37.90 35.20 32.89 ge Depth (mm) 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 Head (m) 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 4.2 2.8 2.2 1.8 1.5 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.0 0.9 0.8 Head (m) 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 (cu. m) 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.2 0.1.9 0.8 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3	30.8 28.8 Discharge Check 0.0 150 Depth (mm) 127.7 131.1 128.2 122.7 115.5 108.3 101.4 93.7 86.3 79.6 79.6 79.6 79.6 79.6 79.6 79.6 79.6	0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0
100-year W Subdrain, Storage: F 100-year W Subdrain,	100 110 110 112 ater Level age Area: (min) 10 10 120 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	37.90 35.20 32.89 ge Depth (mm) 110.6 BLDG8 0.009 1.00 1.78.56 1.99 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.78.56 1.99 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.78.56 1.99 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.78.56 1.99 1.87 7.515 6.3.95 5.89 2.89 2.89 2.89 2.00 1.00 2.528 2.5589 1.87 7.515 5.89 4.99 4.111 3.790 3.20 3.28 2.5588	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 Head (t/s) 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.13 1.2 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.0 0.9 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.13 0.	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 Discharge (L's) 1.0 M Orelease (L's) 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.0 1.0 0.9 0.9 0.8 0.7 Orelease (L's) 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.0 1.0 0.9 0.9 0.8 0.7 M M M M M M M M M M M M M	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.4 <b>Vstored</b> (m^3) 1.9 1.9 1.0 1.9 1.9 1.0 1.9 1.0 1.9 1.0 1.9 1.0 1.9 0.8 0.6 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	30.8 28.8 28.8 Discharge Check 0.0 150 <b>Depth</b> ( <b>mm</b> ) 127.7 131.1 128.2 122.7 115.5 108.3 78.6 373.4 66.9 Discharge Check 0.0 150 <b>Depth</b> ( <b>mm</b> ) 127.7 131.1 128.2 129.7 130.4 93.7 86.3 73.4 66.9 Discharge Check 0.0 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	

Project #160401329, 851 RICHMOND ROAD

#### Project #160401329, 851 RICHMOND ROAD

#### Modified Rational Method Calculatons for Storage Roof 150 ainage Area: Area (ha): C: BI DG6 0.020 Maximum Storage Depth: l (2 yr) Qrelea Qactua Depth tc Qstored Vstored (min) (L/s) 3.9 (L/s) 0.9 (L/s) (m^3) (mm) 93.7 mm/hr 76.81 93.7 98.9 97.8 94.4 52.03 2 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 2.0 1.8 1.6 1.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 40.04 32.86 2.0 1.7 1.4 1.1 0.8 28.04 24.56 0.5 0.4 90.3 85.9 1.3 0.0 21.91 1.1 1.0 0.8 0.8 0.3 0.2 1.2 1.0 81.5 77.3 0.00 19.83 18.14 16.75 15.57 14.56 72.5 67.1 62.2 57.7 0.9 0.9 0.8 0.7 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.8 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.00 Storage Roof Storage Dept Head Discharge Vrec Vavai Discharge (L/s) 0.9 (cu. m) Check 0.0 (m) 0.10 (cu. m) (mm 98.9 2-year Water Level Subdrainage Area: Area (ha): C: BI DG5 Roof 0.017 150 m Maximum Storage Depth: l (2 yr) Qactua Vstored Qrele Qstored Depth tc (min) mm/hr (L/s) 3.2 (L/s) 0.9 (L/s) (m^3) (mm) 6.8 20 52.03 2.1 0.9 1.2 1.5 1.4 1.2 1.0 0.8 0.6 0.5 0.4 0.3 94.3 0.0 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 40.04 1.7 1.4 1.2 1.0 0.9 0.9 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.8 0.5 0.3 0.2 0.1 0.1 91.4 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 32.86 86.7 28.04 24.56 21.91 19.83 81.6 76.4 70.0 63.6 57.9 52.5 0.9 0.8 18.14 0.7 0.7 0.6 0.1 0.0 0.00 16.75 0.7 15.57 0.6 0.6 0.0 0.2 48.5 0.0 120 14.56 45.6 Roc rage Depth Head Discharge Vreq Vavai Discharge Check 0.0 (mm 94.3 (m) 0.09 (L/s) 0.9 (cu. m) 1.5 (cu. m) 2-year Water Level Subdrainage Area: Area (ha): C: BLDG4 Roof 150 mm Maximum Storage Depth: 0.015 0.90 l (2 yr mm/h Depth (mm) 90.0 91.8 Qactua Qrele Vsto (L/s) 2.9 (L/s) 0.9 (m^3) (min) (L/s) 1.3 52.03 0.9 20 1.9 1.0 0.6 0.4 40.04 1.5 1.2 0.9 0.8 1.1 0.9 0.7 0.6 0.4 0.3 0.2 0.2 0.2 88.1 0.0 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 82.8 77.2 70.2 32.86 0.0 28.04 1.0 0.2 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.7 0.00 24 56 0.9 0.8 0.7 24.56 21.91 19.83 18.14 16.75 15.57 70.2 63.1 56.7 51.0 47.2 0.7 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.0 0.6 0.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 44.2 120 14.56 0.5 0.5 0.0 0.1 41.5 0.0 Roc rag torage Depth Head Discharge Vreq Vavai Discharge (m) 0.09 (L/s) 0.9 (cu. m) (cu. m) 5.2 Check (mm 91.8 2-year Water Level 1.3 nage Area: Area (ha): BLDG3 0.013 0.90 Roof 150 mn Maximum Storage Depth: l (2 yr) Qactua Qrelea Qstored Vstored Depth (min) 10 mm/hr (L/s) 2.4 (L/s) 0.9 (L/s) (m^3) 0.9 (mm) 87.7 76.8 87.7 82.5 52.03 40.04 1.7 1.3 0.8 0.9 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 0.9 0.8 0.0 32.86 1.0 0.8 0.2 0.6 0.4 76.3 67.8 0.0 0.9 28.04 0.7 0.1 0.0 24.56 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.1 0.3 59.7 52.6 0.00 21 91 19.83 18.14 16.75 15.57 14.56 52.6 47.5 43.8 40.7 38.1 35.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.6 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 120 0.5 0.0 0.0 torage Roof Storage Discharge Discharge Check 0.0 Vava Dept Hoor Vreq (cu. m) 4.4 (m) 0.09 (L/s) 0.9 (mm) 87.7 (cu. m) 0.9 2-year Water Level Subdrainage Area: Area (ha): C: BLDG2 Roof 0.013 Maximum Storage Depth 150 I (2 yr) Qactual Qrelea Qstored Vstored Depth (min) (mm/hr) 76.81 (L/s) 2.5 (L/s) 0.9 (L/s) 1.6 (m^3) 1.0 (mm) 87.8 0.0

Modified Rational Method Calculatons for Storage Subdrainage Area: Area (ha): C: Roof 150 r BI DG6 0.020 Maximum Storage Depth: (100 yr) Qactua Qrelea Depth tc Qstored Vstored (min) 10 mm/hr) 178.56 (L/s) (L/s) (L/s) (m^3) (mm) 135.3 119 95 6.8 5.2 4.3 1.2 1.3 1.3 6.7 146.2 0.00 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 56 149.8 150.5 91.87 75.15 4.0 3.0 7.1 **7.2** 7.1 63.95 3.6 3.2 1.3 1.2 2.4 149.8 0.0 55.89 1.9 6.9 148.2 0.0 49.79 2.8 2.6 1.2 1.2 1.6 6.7 6.4 146.0 0.00 44.99 1.3 143.7 41.11 37.90 35.20 32.89 141.2 138.5 135.9 133.1 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 6.1 5.8 2.3 2.1 2.0 1.9 1.1 1.0 0.8 0.7 5.4 5.1 Roof Storage torage Dept Head Discharge Vavai Discharge Vreo 100-year Water Level 150.5 (L/s) (cu. m) Check (m) 0.15 (cu. m) Subdrainage Area: Area (ha): C: BI DG5 Roof 0.017 Maximum Storage Depth: 150 mr (100 yr Qrele Depth tc Qact Vstore (min) (L/s) 8.2 (L/s) (L/s) (m^3) 4.2 (mm) 134.0 (mm/hr) 178.56 5.5 119.95 1.2 4.3 5.1 143.5 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 91.87 75.15 4.2 3.4 2.9 2.6 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 3.0 **5.4** 5.3 145.8 2.2 1.7 1.4 145.3 75.15 63.95 55.89 49.79 44.99 143.5 140.9 138.0 134.9 5.1 4.9 4.6 4.3 4.0 3.7 1.2 1.2 0.0 2.3 2.1 0.9 0.0 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 41.11 1.9 0.7 131.7 0.00 37.90 0.6 128.4 110 35.20 32.89 1.6 1.5 0.5 0.4 3.4 3.1 125.2 120 121.1 ag Depth Head Discharge Vreq Vavai Discharge (m) 0.15 (L/s) (cu. m) 5.4 (cu. m) Check 0.0 (mm 145. 100-year Water Level Subdrainage Area: Area (ha): C: BLDG4 Roof 150 mm Maximum Storage Depth: 0.015 1.00 (100 yr (mm/hr 178.56 119.95 Depth (mm) 133.3 142.0 Qact Qre Vsto (L/s) (L/s) (min) (L/s) (m^3) 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 5.0 4.5 **4.7** 4.6 1.2 3.8 91.87 3.8 1.2 1.2 2.6 143.6 0.00 75.15 3.1 1.9 142.5 63.95 2.6 1.2 1.2 1.4 4.3 140.1 4.1 3.8 3.5 55.89 137 1 49.79 44.99 41.11 133.8 130.3 2.1 1.9 1.2 0.9 1.7 3.2 126.8 1.1 0.6 1.6 1.5 0.00 37.90 1.1 1.1 0.5 0.4 2.9 2.6 122.7 35.20 118.3 120 32.89 1 / 1.0 0.3 2.4 114.0 0.0 ag Depth Head Discharge Vreq Vavai Discharge (m) 0.14 (L/s) (cu. m) (cu. m) 5.2 Check (mm 100-year Water Level 143.6 4.7 0.0 Subdrainage Area: Area (ha): C: BLDG3 0.013 1.00 Roof 150 Maximum Storage Depth (100 yr Qactua Qrelea Vstored Depth Ostored (min) 10 mm/hr (L/s) 6.3 (L/s) (L/s) (m^3) 3.1 (mm) (mm) 132.0 139.4 139.8 178 5 119.95 91.87 4.2 3.2 3.0 3.6 3.7 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 1.2 1.2 0.00 75.15 2.7 1.2 1.2 1.5 3.5 3.3 137.7 0.00 63.95 2.3 1.1 134.5 55.89 2.0 1.8 1.6 1.5 1.3 1.2 1.2 1.1 1.1 0.8 3.0 130.7 49.79 0.6 27 126.7 49.79 44.99 41.11 37.90 35.20 122.0 116.7 111.7 107.0 1.1 1.1 1.0 1.0 1.0 0.5 0.4 0.3 0.3 2.4 2.2 1.9 1.7 1.4 120 32.89 0.2 102.4 0.0 Roof Storage Depth (mm) 139.8 Discharge Check Hoa Discharge Vava (L/s) (cu. m) 4.4 (m) 0.14 (cu. m) 3.7 100-year Water Level 0.0 Subdrainage Area: Area (ha): C: BLDG2 Roof 0.013 Maximum Storage Depth 150 l (100 yr) Qactua Qrelea Qstored Vstored Depth (min) (mm/hr) 178.56 (L/s) (L/s) (L/s) (m^3) 3.1 (mm) 132.0

0.00

	Rational N							
	20 30	52.03 40.04	1.7 1.3	0.9 0.8	0.8 0.4	1.0 0.8	87.9 82.8	0.00
	40	32.86	1.1	0.8	0.4	0.6	76.6	0.00
	50	28.04	0.9	0.7	0.2	0.5	68.3	0.00
	60	24.56	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.3	60.2	0.00
	70	21.91	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.2	53.1	0.00
	80	19.83	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.2	47.8	0.00
	90	18.14	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.1	44.1	0.00
	100	16.75	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.1	41.0	0.00
	110	15.57	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.1	38.3	0.00
	120	14.56	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.1	36.0	0.00
Storage:	Roof Storaç	je						
		Depth	Head	Discharge	Vreq	Vavail	Discharge	1
0		(mm)	(m)	(L/s) 0.9	(cu. m) 1.0	(cu. m) 4.5	Check 0.0	
2-year	Water Level	87.9	0.09	0.9	1.0	4.5	0.0	1
Subdra	inage Area:	BLDG1					Boo	F
oubura	Area (ha):	0.019		N	laximum Sto	rage Depth-		) mm
	C:	0.90		14			150	
	tc	l (2 yr)	Qactual	Qrelease	Qstored	Vstored	Depth	т
	(min)	(mm/hr)	(L/s)	(L/s)	(L/s)	(m^3)	(mm)	
	10	76.81	3.6	0.9	2.7	1.6	92.7	0.00
	20	52.03	2.4	0.9	1.5	1.8	97.0	0.00
	30	40.04	1.9	0.9	0.9	1.7	95.0	0.00
	40	32.86	1.5	0.9	0.6	1.5	91.1	0.00
	50	28.04	1.3	0.9	0.4	1.3	86.6	0.00
	60	24.56	1.1	0.8	0.3	1.1	81.9	0.00
	70	21.91	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.9	77.2	0.00
	80	19.83	0.9	0.8	0.2	0.7	71.8	0.00
	90	18.14	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.6	66.0	0.00
	100	16.75	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.5	60.7	0.00
	110 120	15.57 14.56	0.7 0.7	0.7 0.6	0.1 0.0	0.4	55.8 51.4	0.00
			0.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	51.4	0.00
Storage:	Roof Storag	je						
		Depth	Head	Discharge	Vreq	Vavail	Discharge	
		(mm)	(m)	(L/s)	(cu. m)	(cu. m)	Check	
2-year	Water Level	97.0	0.10	0.9	1.8	6.5	0.0	
SUMMARY	TO OUTLET	r				Manageral	Maria 11-16-1-+	
			butary Area	0.507		Vrequired	Vavailable*	
			ow to Sewer	7.7				
	100yr Unco	ontrolled Flo	ow to Sewer	63.5	L/s	0	(	) m <sup>3</sup>
		Non-Tri	butary Area	0.110	ha			
	Total 10		butary Flow	14.1	L/s			
	Total 10		butary Flow					
	Total 10	0yr Non-Tri		14.1 0.617 85.3	ha			

			HMOND R	OAD for Storage	e			
nounou	20	119.95	4.3	1.2	3.1	3.7	139.5	0.00
	30	91.87	3.3	1.2	2.1	3.7	140.0	0.00
	40	75.15	2.7	1.2	1.5	3.6	138.0	0.00
	50	63.95	2.3	1.2	1.1	3.3	134.8	0.00
	60	55.89	2.0	1.1	0.8	3.0	131.0	0.00
	70	49.79	1.8	1.1	0.0	2.7	127.1	
								0.00
	80	44.99	1.6	1.1	0.5	2.5	122.5	0.00
	90	41.11	1.5	1.1	0.4	2.2	117.3	0.00
	100	37.90	1.3	1.0	0.3	1.9	112.3	0.00
	110	35.20	1.3	1.0	0.3	1.7	107.5	0.00
	120	32.89	1.2	1.0	0.2	1.5	103.0	0.00
Storage:	Roof Storag	ge						
		Depth	Head	Discharge	Vreq	Vavail	Discharge	T
		(mm)	(m)	(L/s)	(cu. m)	(cu. m)	Check	4
100-year	Water Level	140.0	0.14	1.2	3.7	4.5	0.0	ļ
Subdra	inage Area:	BLDG1					Roo	
	Area (ha):	0.019		м	aximum Sto	rage Depth:		mm
	C:	1.00				J		
	tc (min)	l (100 yr) (mm/hr)	Qactual (L/s)	Qrelease (L/s)	Qstored (L/s)	Vstored (m^3)	Depth (mm)	T
	10	178.56	9.2	1.2	8.1	4.8	134.8	+ 0.00
	20	119.95	6.2	1.2	5.0	6.0	145.0	0.00
	30	91.87	4.8	1.2	3.5	6.3	148.1	0.00
	40	75.15	3.9	1.3	2.6	6.3	148.3	0.00
	50	63.95	3.3	1.2	2.1	6.2	147.1	0.00
	60	55.89	2.9	1.2	1.7	6.0	145.1	0.00
	70							
		49.79	2.6	1.2	1.4	5.7	142.7	0.00
	80	44.99	2.3	1.2	1.1	5.4	140.0	0.00
	90	41.11	2.1	1.2	0.9	5.1	137.2	0.00
	100	37.90	2.0	1.2	0.8	4.8	134.3	0.00
	110	35.20	1.8	1.1	0.7	4.5	131.3	0.00
	120	32.89	1.7	1.1	0.6	4.1	128.4	0.00
Storage:	Roof Storag	ge						
		Depth	Head	Discharge	Vreq	Vavail	Discharge	T
		(mm)	(m)	(L/s)	(cu. m)	(cu. m)	Check	
100-year	Water Level	148.3	0.15	1.3	6.3	6.5	0.0	1
SUMMARY		r				Vrequired	Vavailable*	
Tributary Area 100yr Roof Flow to Sewer 100yr Uncontrolled Flow to Sewer Non-Tributary Area Total 100yr Non-Tributary Flow			0.507 10.7					
			179.8		0	C	m <sup>3</sup>	
			0.110 41.0					





# **Brief Stormceptor Sizing Report - 851 Richmond Road**

Project Information & Location					
Project Name	Project Name         851 Richmond Road		160401329		
City	Ottawa	State/ Province	Ontario		
Country Canada		Date	6/29/2018		
Designer Informatio	n	EOR Information (optional)			
Name	Neal Cody	Name			
Company Stantec Consulting Ltd.		Company			
Phone #	Phone #         780-969-3263				
Email	Email neal.cody@stantec.com				

#### **Stormwater Treatment Recommendation**

The recommended Stormceptor Model(s) which achieve or exceed the user defined water quality objective for each site within the project are listed in the below Sizing Summary table.

Site Name	851 Richmond Road	
Target TSS Removal (%)	80	
TSS Removal (%) Provided	81	
Recommended Stormceptor Model	STC 750	

The recommended Stormceptor Model achieves the water quality objectives based on the selected inputs, historical rainfall records and selected particle size distribution.

Stormceptor Sizing Summary				
Stormceptor Model	% TSS Removal Provided			
STC 300	72			
STC 750	81			
STC 1000	82			
STC 1500	83			
STC 2000	86			
STC 3000	87			
STC 4000	90			
STC 5000	90			
STC 6000	92			
STC 9000	94			
STC 10000	94			
STC 14000	96			
StormceptorMAX	Custom			

# Stormceptor<sup>®</sup>

### Sizing Details

Drainage	Area	Water Quality Objective			
Total Area (ha)	Total Area (ha) 0.50		TSS Removal (%)		
Imperviousness %	85.7	Runoff Volume Capture (%)			
Rainfa	all	Oil Spill Capture Volume (L)			
Station Name	OTTAWA MACDONALD- CARTIER INT'L A	Peak Conveyed Flow Rate (L/s) Water Quality Flow Rate (L/s)			
State/Province	Ontario				
Station ID # 6000		Up Stream Storage			
Years of Records	37	Storage (ha-m)	Dischar	ge (cms)	
Latitude	45°19'N	0.000	0.000		
Longitude	ongitude 75°40'W Up Stream Flow Diversion		on		

Max. Flow to Stormceptor (cms)

FORTERRA

Particle Size Distribution (PSD) The selected PSD defines TSS removal					
Fine Distribution					
Particle Diameter (microns)	Distribution %	Specific Gravity			
20.0	20.0	1.30			
60.0	20.0	1.80			
150.0	20.0	2.20			
400.0	20.0	2.65			
2000.0	20.0	2.65			
Notes					

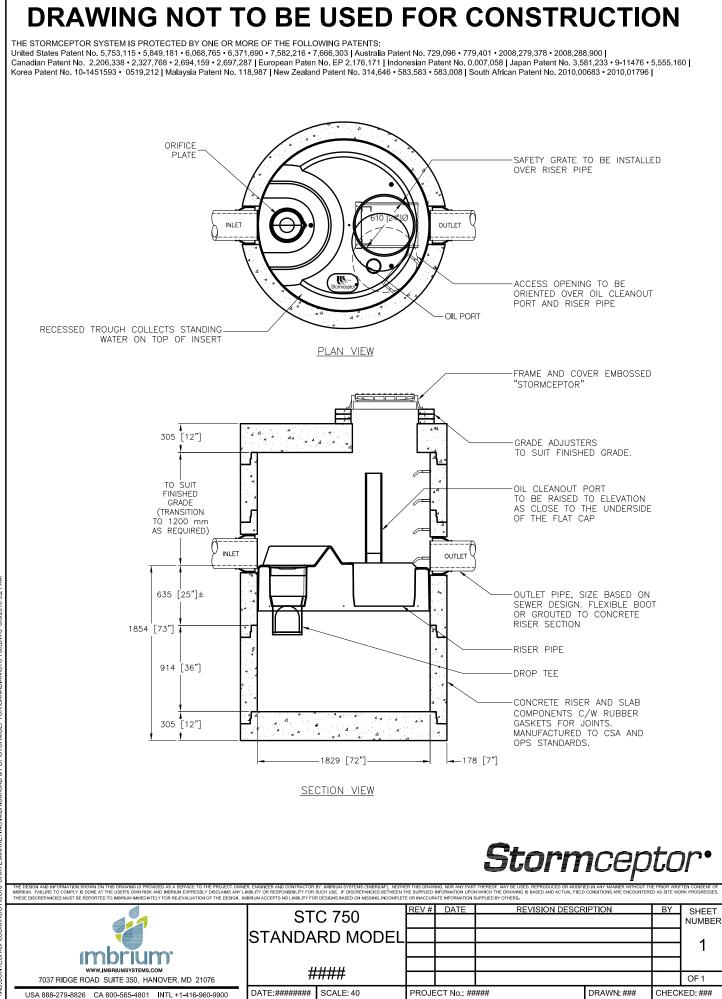
• Stormceptor performance estimates are based on simulations using PCSWMM for Stormceptor, which uses the EPA Rainfall and Runoff modules.

• Design estimates listed are only representative of specific project requirements based on total suspended solids (TSS) removal defined by the selected PSD, and based on stable site conditions only, after construction is completed.

• For submerged applications or sites specific to spill control, please contact your local Stormceptor representative for further design

assistance.

For Stormceptor Specifications and Drawings Please Visit: http://www.imbriumsystems.com/technical-specifications



AD.CONTECH-CPI COMIROOTICORPORATEMARKETINGIIMBRIUMICAD & PDFISTORMCEPTORICANADIANISTC 750 DWG 8/8/2016 9:21 AM

STORMWATER MANAGEMENT REPORT **RIVER PARKWAY PRESCHOOL CENTRE** 

**40 CLEARY AVENUE** 

## **CITY OF OTTAWA**

August 2006 **Revised January 2007** 

Prepared for:

**RIVER PARKWAY PRESCHOOL CENTRE** 

30 Cleary Avenue Ottawa, Ontario K2A 3Z9

Prepared by:

J.L. RICHARDS & ASSOCIATES LIMITED Consulting Engineers, Architects & Planners 864 Lady Ellen Place Ottawa, Ontario K1Z 5M2

JLR 19616-05

#### STORMWATER MANAGEMENT REPORT RIVER PARKWAY PRESCHOOL CENTRE 40 CLEARY AVENUE CITY OF OTTAWA

		- TABLE OF CONTENTS -
1.0	INTRODUC	TION
2.0	STORM DE	SIGN CRITERIA
3.0	3.1 Wat	O STORM SEWER SERVICING er Quantity ion and Sedimentation Control Measures
4.0	SUMMARY	
		- LIST OF APPENDICES -
APPEN	IDIX 'A'	Stormwater Management Calculations, Drainage Area Plan D-ST1 and Ponding Area Plan SWM-1
APPEN	IDIX 'B'	Storm Sewer Design Sheet and Site Servicing Plan S1
		Hydrovex® Curves

#### STORMWATER MANAGEMENT REPORT RIVER PARKWAY PRESCHOOL CENTRE

#### 40 CLEARY AVENUE CITY OF OTTAWA

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

J.L. Richards & Associates Limited has been retained to develop a Site Servicing and Grading Plan for a preschool, known as the River Parkway Preschool Centre (RPPC) that will be situated in the southwest quadrant of the First Unitarian Congregation of Ottawa property at 40 Cleary Avenue. The proposed five classroom preschool will be a one-storey slab on grade structure with a sloped roof, and have an approximate building area of 1070m<sup>2</sup>. The site currently drains to an existing swale located north of the proposed building site.

#### 2.0 STORM DESIGN CRITERIA

The storm flows generated by the development are to be captured and conveyed to the existing 450 mm diameter storm sewer on Cleary Avenue. The City of Ottawa requires that the post-development peak flow rate be controlled to a 5-year flow with a runoff coefficient of 0.4 and a time of concentration of 20 minutes. Based on the City of Ottawa criteria, the post-development peak flow rate was calculated to be 37.5 L/s (refer to Appendix 'A' for Stormwater Management Calculations). There are two areas of the proposed site that will flow unrestricted to an existing swale within the First Unitarian Congregation of Ottawa property. The two unrestricted areas are located at the south side of the proposed building (Sub-Catchment Area A) and the southwest corner of the property (Sub-Catchment Area B); the 100-year unrestricted flows are 12.7 L/s and 6.0 L/s, respectively. The unrestricted flows have been removed from the post-development peak flow rate and, therefore, the allowable release rate to the existing 450 mm diameter storm sewer is 18.8 L/s.

In addition to controlling the flow from the site to the 5-year allowable release rate, the City of Ottawa also requires that the 5-year and 100-year post-development flows be detained on site, with an allowable depth of ponding to a maximum of 150 mm and 300 mm, respectively. To fulfil the storm design criteria, an Inlet Control Device (ICD), combined with on-site storage, has been incorporated into the storm servicing of the site.

#### 3.0 PROPOSED STORM SEWER SERVICING

#### 3.1 Water Quantity

The River Parkway Preschool Centre will be developed with a mix of surfaces, including rooftop, parking and play areas, as well as landscaped areas (refer to Appendix 'A' for the Drainage Area Plan D-ST1). As a result, the overall imperviousness of the site will increase under post-development conditions. Stormwater management measures will be employed to ensure that the 1:5 year and 1:100 year peak flows conveyed to the local storm sewer do not exceed the allowable flow rate of 18.8 L/s.

The storm flows generated by this development are to be captured and conveyed by the proposed storm sewers within the parking lot of the Preschool Centre to the existing 450 mm diameter storm sewer on Cleary Avenue (refer to Appendix 'B' for Site Servicing Plan S1). The existing 450 mm diameter storm sewer flows east to an existing 1500 mm diameter storm sewer on Cleary Avenue.

The proposed storm sewers for this site were sized using the Rational Method with an inlet time of 10 minutes. A 5-year unrestricted flow of 50 L/s was calculated (refer to Appendix 'B' for the Storm Sewer Design Sheet). Since this flow exceeds the maximum allowable flow rate of 18.8 L/s, the storm sewer flows will be restricted using an ICD. It is proposed to utilize a Hydrovex<sup>®</sup> 125 VHV-2 ICD in the downstream catch basin manhole (CB MH3) in order to limit the rate of flow to a maximum allowable release rate of 18.0 L/s, based on a maximum head of 3.15 metres (refer to Appendix 'C' for the Hydrovex<sup>®</sup> curves).

The site was also designed to accommodate on-site storage to detain the 5-year and 100-year peak flow rates, while releasing to the maximum allowable release rate. The roof of the RPPC will be sloped and, therefore, rooftop storage has not been incorporated into the design. All downspouts outlet to the surface, with the exception of those along the west side of the building which flow to a subsurface rainwater leader and are conveyed by a storm sewer to the controlled system. All on-site storage will be contained within the parking lot, sewers and catch basins. The 5-year and 100-year storage volumes required are 28.1 m<sup>3</sup> and 65.1 m<sup>3</sup>, respectively. The maximum

available 5-year and 100-year storage volumes are 32.2 m<sup>3</sup> and 67.1 m<sup>3</sup>, respectively (refer to Appendix 'A' for the Ponding Plan SWM-1).

There is currently an existing culvert that outlets stormwater from the parking lots of the Lord Richmond apartment building to the southwest quadrant of the First Unitarian Church property. The Lord Richmond stormwater then flows northeast through a series of swales and culverts, within the area of the proposed building, and is ultimately conveyed north along the existing swale. It is proposed to redirect these flows away from the RPPC using a storm sewer and outlet downstream into the existing swale north of the RPPC. The storm sewer that will redirect the stormwater from the Lord Richmond property has been sized for the 100-year storm and a time of concentration of 10 minutes. The storm sewer has also been sized to accommodate the 100-year storm runoff from the adjacent residential development, and Kristy's property located to the west of the site (Sub-Catchment Area B).

The runoff generated by the 100-year storm event on the south side of the building (Sub-Catchment Area A) will flow north along the proposed swale to a storm sewer. This storm sewer has been sized for the 100-year storm event and a time of concentration of 10 minutes. The storm sewer will outlet to an existing swale on the north side of the proposed building. By piping the stormwater runoff via a storm sewer, the First Unitarian Church can continue to utilize the area north of the proposed building for parking.

#### 3.2 Erosion and Sedimentation Control Measures

During construction of the site servicing, appropriate erosion and sediment control measures, as outlined in MNR's "Guidelines on Erosion and Sediment Control for Urban Construction Sites" will be implemented to trap sediment on site. Drawing S1 outlines the proposed sedimentation control measures (refer to Notes 4 and 5).

As a minimum, the following erosion and sedimentation control measures will be provided:

 Supply and install silt fence barrier (per OPSD 219.110) along all property boundaries prior to construction.

J.L. Richards & Associates Limited

- Filter cloth to be placed under all catch basin and manhole covers for temporary sediment control during construction.
- Supply and install a silt fence barrier to enclose all borrow and stockpile areas resulting from topsoil stripping activities or any excavating activities (i.e., exact location to be determined during construction) associated with the construction of the proposed parking lot and site servicing.

Furthermore, if dewatering and pumping operations become necessary, construction of a detention trap will be carried out to detain groundwater and promote settling of sediments.

#### 4.0 SUMMARY

Storm servicing for the proposed Preschool Centre consists of an underground storm sewer collection system located in the parking lot and roadway along Cleary Avenue, which conveys flows east to the existing 450 mm diameter storm sewer on Cleary Avenue.

The downstream catch basin will be equipped with a Hydrovex<sup>®</sup> ICD, restricting the flows to a maximum of 18.0 L/s and the runoff generated by the 5-year and 100-year storm events will be stored on site within the parking lot, sewers and catch basins.

The existing swale passing through the site, which conveys stormwater from the Lord Richmond apartment building parking lot, will be redirected around the proposed building by way of a storm sewer that outlets to an existing swale.

Prepared by:

Kim Doyle, P.Eng.

Reviewed by: \_\_\_\_\_

Guy Forget, P.Eng.

- 4 -

J.L. Richards & Associates Limited

#### invol i antitaj i le conoci ocitic

Total 1:5 year flow:Q = 2.78 CIA $T_c = 20 \text{ mins}$ I = 70.25 mm/hr $I = \frac{998.071}{(T_c + 6.053)^{0.814}}$ A = 0.400Q = 37.5 L/s

100 year unrestricted flow:

Sub-Catchment Area A (South side of the proposed building)

Q = 2.78CIA	$T_c =$	20 mins
Q - 2.70CH1	=	119.95 mm/hr
002 071	C =	
$I = \frac{998.071}{(T_c + 6.053)^{0.814}}$	A =	0.07 ha
	Q =	12.7 L/s

Sub-Catchment Area B (Southwest Corner of the property)

Q = 2.78CIA	$T_c =$	20 mins
Q - 2.70011	=	119.95 mm/hr
002 071	C =	
$I = \frac{998.071}{(T_c + 6.053)^{0.814}}$	A =	0.09 ha
	Q =	6.0 L/s

1:5 year allowable flow:

Q = 18.8 L/s

APPENDIX 'B'

### Storm Sewer Design Sheet and Site Servicing Plan S1

and have be the the table of the

and the the set of a 301.

6+

5

\$ 60.5 >

--Richards ENGINEERS · ARCHITECTS · PLANNERS

J.L. Richards & Associates Limited 864 Lady Ellen Place Ottawa, ON Canada K1Z 5M2 Tel: 613 728 3571 Fax: 613 728 6012

## CITY OF OTTAWA

**River Parkway Preschool Centre** 30 Cleary Avenue JLR PROJECT No.: 19616-01

Date: January 18, 2007

Designed by: KD Checked by: PR

# Subcatchment Area A: 100 Year IDF Curve Manning's Coefficient (n) = 0.013

	MAN	MANHOLE			A	AREAS (ha)	(ha)			1:1	1:100 YR PEAK FLOW GENERATION	K FLOW 0	GENERATI	NO			SEWER DATA	DATA		
STREET	NUM	NUMBER	000	000	0.0	-	0		-	2.78	2.78AR 2.78AR	Time	Intens	Paak Flow	Dia	Slone	Ofull		1 anoth	Elour
	From	To	0.20	0.20 0.30 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60	0.40	0 45.0	).0 0c.		0.90 1.00	-	CUMM	nim	mm/hr	(I/s)	(uuu)	odoro %	(1/s)			Time (min)
Swale	DI 1	MH 7	0.04					0.15	5 0.03	0.48	0.48	10.00	178.56	85.88	375	0.25	91.46	0.80	17.00	0.35
	T HM	Headwall									0.48	10.35	175.39	84.35	375	0.25	91.46	0.80	12.20	0.25
-							-					the second				The second				

# Subcatchment Area B: 100 Year IDF Curve

	MAN	MANHOLE	1		A	AREAS (ha)	ha)	23-6	12.27	1:1	1:100 YR PEAK FLOW GENERATION	K FLOW	GENERAT	NOI	La vila	a him	SEWER DATA	DATA	10.40	1000
STREET	NUN	NUMBER	000	0 30 0	0 000	030 030 040 045 050 060	50 0.6	C	90 1 00		2.78AR 2.78AR	Time	Intens.	Peak Flow	Dia	Slope	Q full	V full Length	Length	Flow
	From	To	03.0	0000	o otio	D DE	2.0		22.1		CUMM	min	mm/hr	(1/s)	(mm)	%	(1/s)	(m/s)	(m)	Time (min)
							1													
I ord Richmond	CBMH 4	CBMH 4 MH 4A 0.09	0.09			0	0.30	0.70		2.22	2.22	10.00	178.56	396.12	525	1.00	448.66	2.01	58.50	0.49
	MH 4A	MH 4A Headwall									2.22	10.49	10.49 174.24	386.54	525	1.00	448.66	2.01	67.50	0.56

& Associates Limited J.L. Richards ENGINEERS · ARCHITECTS · PLANNERS .L.Richards

Ottawa, ON Canada K1Z 5M2 Tel: 613 728 3571 Fax: 613 728 6012 864 Lady Ellen Place

CITY OF OTTAWA

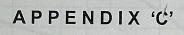
**River Parkway Preschool Centre** JLR PROJECT No.: 19616-01 30 Cleary Avenue

Date: January 18, 2007

Designed by: KD Checked by: PR

# Subcatchment Area C: 5 Year IDF Curve Manning's Coefficient (n) = 0.013

	- 1.1 1101													Ī						
	MAN	MANHOLE			-	AREAS (ha)	(ha)				1:5 YR PE/	<b>1:5 YR PEAK FLOW GENERATION</b>	ENERATIC	NC			SEWE	SEWER DATA		
STREET	NUN	NUMBER	000	0 30	070	0 45 0	En n	0.20 0.30 0.40 0.45 0.50 0.60 0.90	00 1 00	2.78AR	R 2.78AR	Time	Intens.	Peak Flow	Dia	Slope	Q full	V full	Length	Flow
	From	To	0.20	00.00	04.0	0t-0	0 00.0		2.1		CUMM	min	mm/hr	(I/S)	(mm)	%	(I/S)	(m/s)	(m)	Time (min)
Roof	roof	CB8							0.04	4 0.11	0.11	10.00	104.19	11.59	150	2.00	22.47	1.23	31.50	0.43
Rear Yard CB	CB 8	CBMH 9	0.04					0.1	0.02	0.07	0.07	10.43	101.99	7.37	200	1.00	34.22	1.06	31.50	0.50
					-															
Parking Lot	CBMH 9	CBMH 1	0.03					0.01	11	0.04	0.15	10.92	99.55	15.22	250	1.50	75.98	1.50	20.70	0.23
Parking Lot	CBMH 1	CBMH 2	0.01					0.04	0.02	2 0.16	0.31	11.15	98.47	30.93	300	1.00	100.88	1.38	24.50	0.30
Cleary	CBMH 2	CBMH 3	0.04					0.05	05 0.02	2 0.20	0.52	11.45	97.11	50.22	300	3.20	180.46	2.47	13.90	0.09
Cleary	CBMH 3	Ex									0.52	11.54	96.69	50.00	375	3.20	327.20	2.87	37.80	0.22
							-													



Hydrovex® Curves

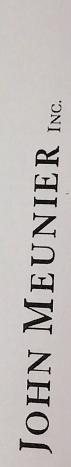
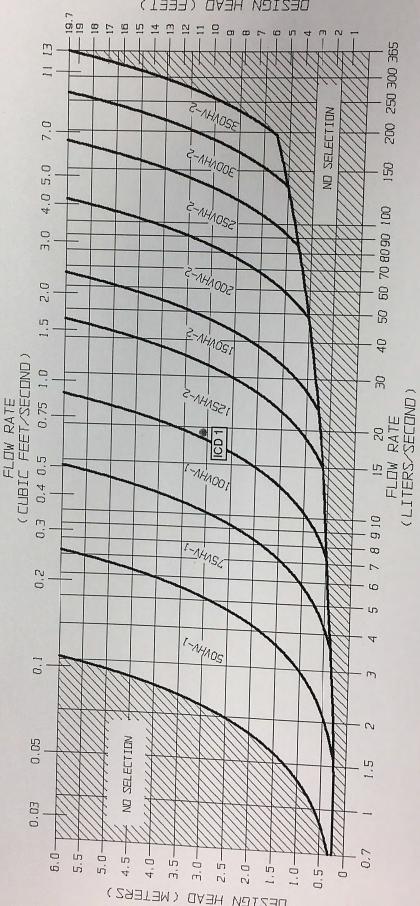


FIGURE 2 - VHV



DESTEN HEAD

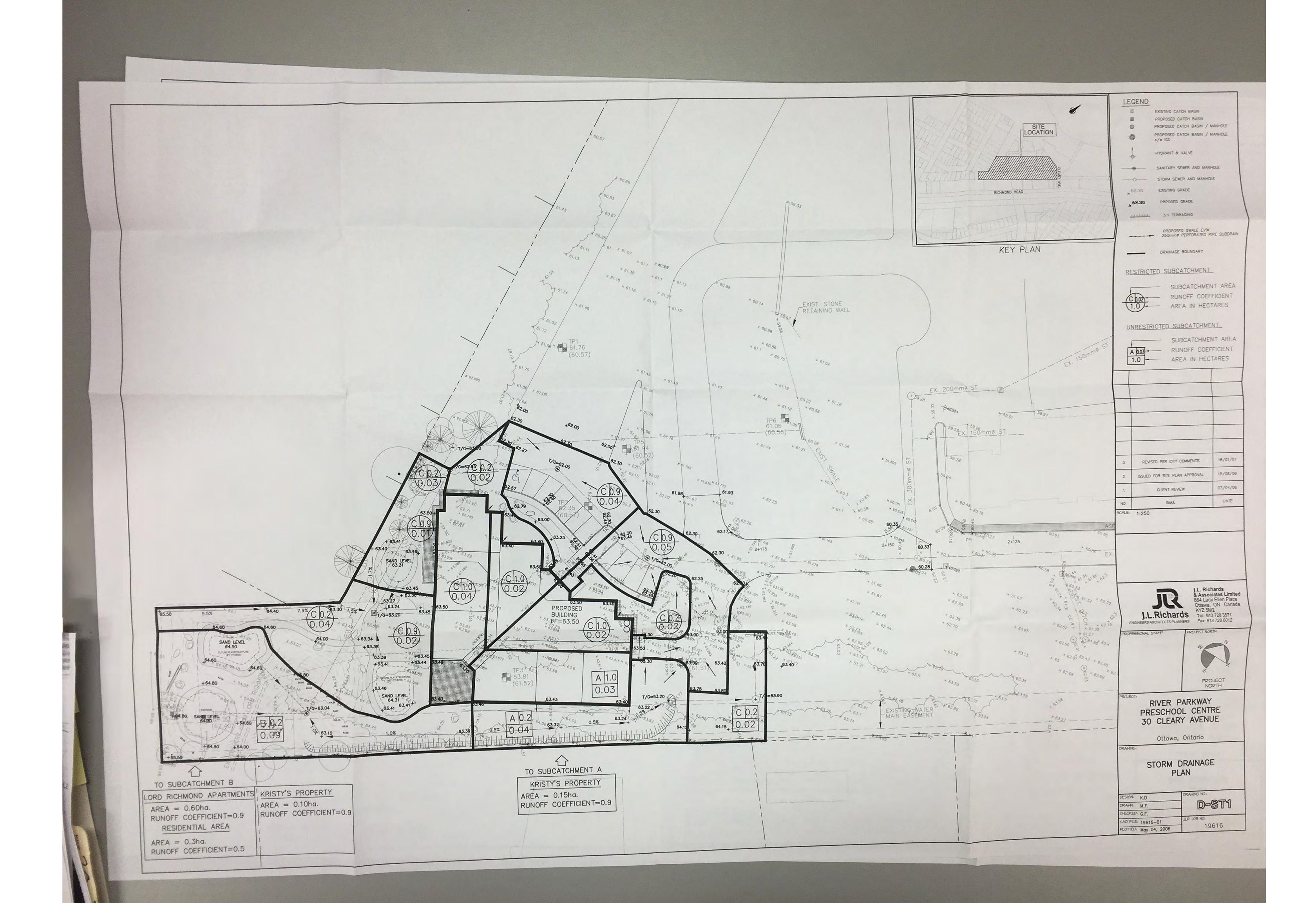
VHV Vertical Vortex Flow Regulator

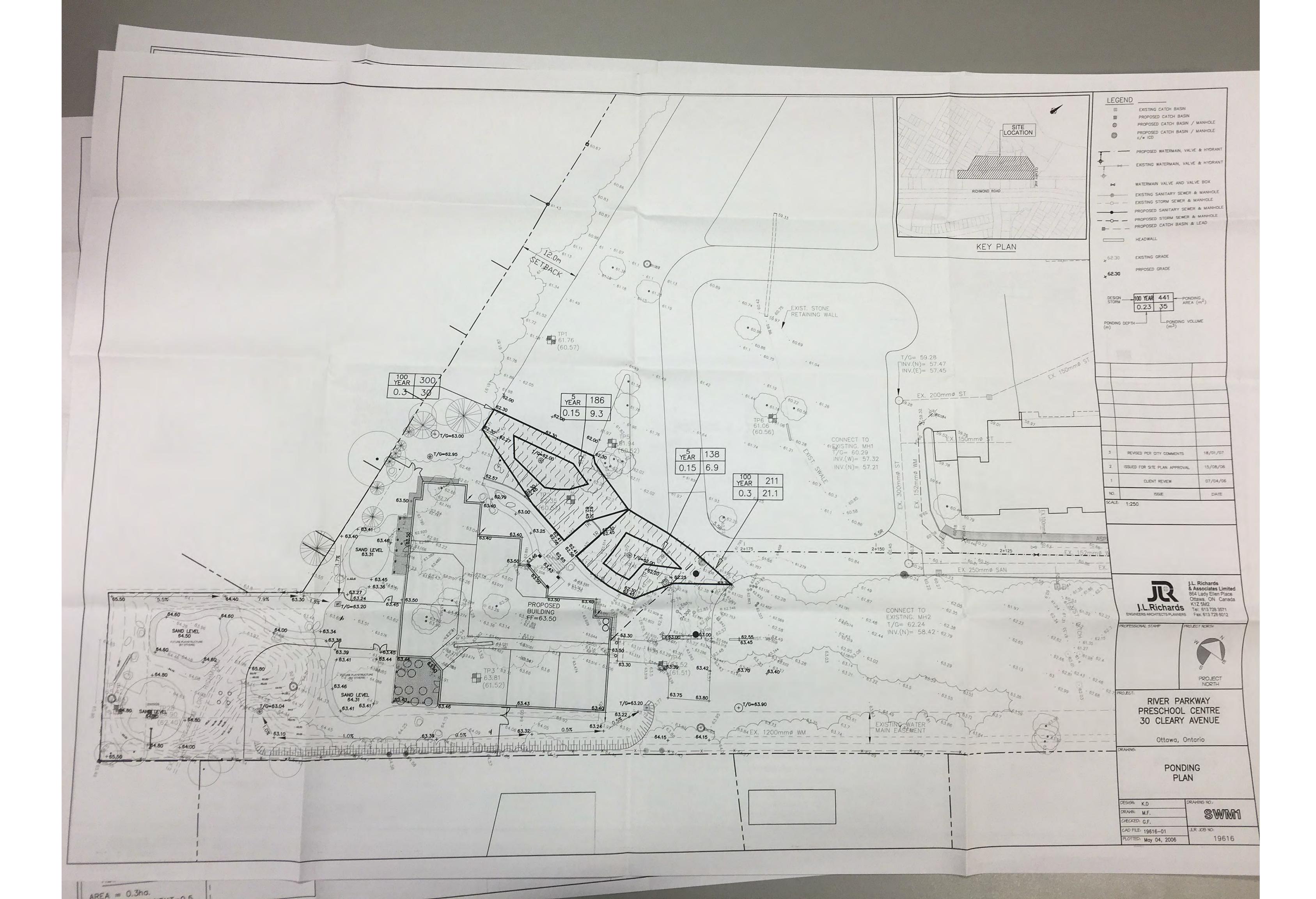
**A<sup>®</sup>Hydrovex<sup>®</sup>** 

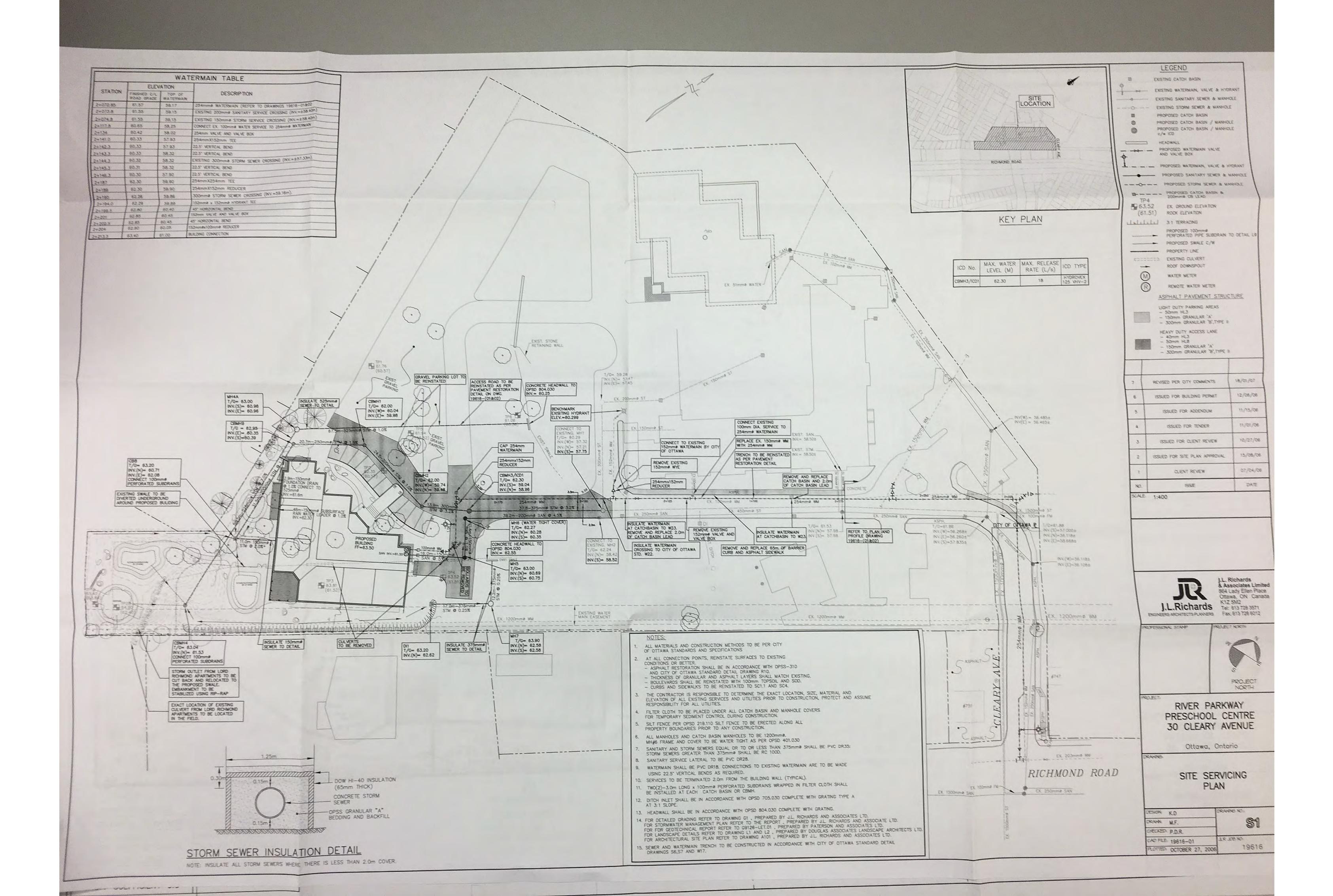
T

1

(TESTGN HEAD (FEET)







SITE SERVICING AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT BRIEF - 851 RICHMOND ROAD, OTTAWA, ON

Appendix E Geotechnical Report August 27, 2018

Appendix E GEOTECHNICAL REPORT



## patersongroup

Geotechnical Engineering

Environmental Engineering

Hydrogeology

Geological Engineering

**Materials Testing** 

**Building Science** 

**Archaeological Services** 

#### **Geotechnical Investigation**

Proposed Multi-Storey Building 851 Richmond Road - Ottawa

**Prepared For** 

Homestead Land Holdings Ltd.

#### Paterson Group Inc.

Consulting Engineers 154 Colonnade Road South Ottawa (Nepean), Ontario Canada K2E 7J5

Tel: (613) 226-7381 Fax: (613) 226-6344 www.patersongroup.ca October 3, 2017

Report: PG4163-1 Revision 1

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Page

1.0	Introduction
2.0	Proposed Project1
3.0	Method of Investigation3.1Field Investigation23.2Field Survey33.3Laboratory Testing3
4.0	Observations4.1Surface Conditions44.2Subsurface Profile44.3Groundwater4
5.0	Discussion5.1Geotechnical Assessment.65.2Site Grading and Preparation65.3Foundation Design115.4Design of Earthquakes115.5Basement Slab135.6Basement Wall135.7Pavement Structure.15
6.0	Design and Construction Precautions6.1Foundation Drainage and Backfill176.2Protection Against Frost Action186.3Excavation Side Slopes186.4Pipe Bedding and Backfill206.5Groundwater Control206.6Winter Construction216.7Corrosion Potential and Sulphate22
7.0	Recommendations 23
8.0	Statement of Limitations



#### Appendices

- Appendix 1 Soil Profile and Test Data Sheets Symbols and Terms Analytical Testing Results
- Appendix 2 Figure 1 Key Plan Figures 2 and 3 - Seismic Shear Wave Velocity Profiles Drawing PG4163-1 - Test Hole Location Plan

#### 1.0 Introduction

Paterson Group (Paterson) was commissioned by Homestead Land Holdings Ltd. (Homestead) to conduct a geotechnical investigation for the proposed multi-storey building to be located at 851 Richmond Road in the City of Ottawa (refer to Figure 1 - Key Plan presented in Appendix 2).

The objective of the investigation was to:

- □ Determine the subsoil and groundwater conditions at this site by means of boreholes.
- □ Provide geotechnical recommendations for the design of the proposed development including construction considerations which may affect its design.

The following report has been prepared specifically and solely for the aforementioned project which is described herein. It contains our findings and includes geotechnical recommendations pertaining to the design and construction of the subject development as they are understood at the time of writing this report.

Investigating the presence or potential presence of contamination on the subject property was not part of the scope of work of this present investigation. A report addressing environmental issues for the subject site was prepared under separate cover.

#### 2.0 Proposed Project

It is our understanding that the proposed project consists of a multi-storey building with two underground parking levels encompassing the majority of the subject site.



#### 3.0 Method of Investigation

#### 3.1 Field Investigation

The field program for our geotechnical investigation was carried out on June 1, 2017. At that time, a total of six (6) boreholes were advanced to a maximum depth of 7.0 m. The borehole locations were determined in the field by Paterson personnel taking into consideration site features and underground services. The locations of the boreholes are shown on Drawing PG4163-1 - Test Hole Location Plan included in Appendix 2.

The boreholes were put down using a track-mounted auger drill rig operated by a two person crew. All fieldwork was conducted under the full-time supervision of personnel from Paterson's geotechnical division under the direction of a senior engineer. The testing procedure consisted of augering and rock coring to the required depths and at the selected locations and sampling the overburden.

#### Sampling and In Situ Testing

Soil samples were collected from the boreholes using two different techniques, namely, sampled directly from the auger flights (AU) or collected using a 50 mm diameter split-spoon (SS) sampler. Rock cores (RC) were obtained using 47.6 mm inside diameter coring equipment. All samples were visually inspected and initially classified on site. The auger and split-spoon samples were placed in sealed plastic bags, and rock cores were placed in cardboard boxes. All samples were transported to our laboratory for further examination and classification. The depths at which the auger, split spoon and rock core samples were recovered from the boreholes are shown as AU, SS and RC, respectively, on the Soil Profile and Test Data sheets presented in Appendix 1.

The Standard Penetration Test (SPT) was conducted in conjunction with the recovery of the split-spoon samples. The SPT results are recorded as "N" values on the Soil Profile and Test Data sheets. The "N" value is the number of blows required to drive the split-spoon sampler 300 mm into the soil after a 150 mm initial penetration using a 63.5 kg hammer falling from a height of 760 mm.

The recovery value and a Rock Quality Designation (RQD) value were calculated for each drilled section of bedrock and are presented on the borehole logs. The recovery value is the length of the bedrock sample recovered over the length of the drilled section. The RQD value is the total length of intact rock pieces longer than 100 mm over the length of the core run. The values indicate the bedrock quality.

The subsurface conditions observed in the boreholes were recorded in detail in the field. The soil profiles are presented on the Soil Profile and Test Data sheets in Appendix 1 of this report.

#### Groundwater

Monitoring wells and flexible standpipes were installed in the boreholes to permit monitoring of the groundwater levels subsequent to the completion of the sampling program.

#### Sample Storage

All samples will be stored in the laboratory for a period of one month after issuance of this report. They will then be discarded unless we are otherwise directed.

#### 3.2 Field Survey

The borehole locations were determined by Paterson personnel taking into consideration the presence of underground and aboveground services. The location and ground surface elevation at each borehole location was surveyed by Paterson personnel. The ground surface elevation at the borehole locations were surveyed with respect to a temporary benchmark (TBM), consisting of the top of catch basin located within the northeast corner the existing site. A geodetic elevation of 65.24 m was provided for the TBM by Homestead. The borehole locations and ground surface elevation at each borehole location are presented on Drawing PG4163-1 - Test Hole Location Plan in Appendix 2.

#### 3.3 Laboratory Testing

The soil samples and rock cores recovered from the subject site were examined in our laboratory to review the results of the field logging.

#### 4.0 Observations

#### 4.1 Surface Conditions

The subject site is currently occupied by at-grade parking for the adjacent multi-storey residential building to the west. The site is bordered to the north by an easement, which contains a large diameter watermain, followed by residential buildings, to the south by Richmond Road and to the east by at grade parking area. The ground surface across the site is relatively flat and at grade with the neighbouring properties.

#### 4.2 Subsurface Profile

Generally, the subsurface profile encountered at the borehole locations consists of 60 to 100 mm thickness of asphalt overlying a granular layer, consisting of crushed stone with silt and sand with maximum thickness of 230 mm. The pavement structure lies atop a fill layer, consisting of loose to compact, brown to grey sand and gravel with trace to some silt and clay which extends to a depth of approximately 1.5 to 2.5 m. A native glacial till deposit was encountered underlying the abovenoted fill layers followed by a grey limestone bedrock. Generally, the bedrock quality consists of poor quality within the upper 0.5 to 1 m and fair to excellent quality at depth based on the RQD values. The upper portion of the bedrock was noted to consist of a weathered, poor quality bedrock. Reference should be made to the Soil Profile and Test Data sheets in Appendix 1 for specific details of the soil profiles encountered at each test hole location.

Based on available geological mapping, the bedrock in this area mostly consists of limestone with some shaly partings of the Ottawa formation with an overburden drift thickness of less than 5 m depth.

#### 4.3 Groundwater

The measured groundwater levels in the monitoring wells and piezometers at the borehole locations are presented in Table 1. It should be further noted that the groundwater level could vary at the time of construction.

pat	ersong	roup
Ottawa	Kingston	North Bay

Table 1 - Summary of	of Groundwater I	_evel Readir	ngs	
Test Hole Number	Ground Elevation		vater Levels (m)	Recording Date
	(m)	Depth	Elevation	
BH 1	66.03	2.93	63.10	June 8, 2017
BH 2	65.69	2.31	63.38	June 8, 2017
BH 3	65.44	3.72	61.72	June 8, 2017
BH 4	66.05	2.19	63.86	June 8, 2017
BH 5	65.79	3.20	62.59	June 8, 2017
BH 6	65.56	3.35	62.21	June 8, 2017

#### 5.0 Discussion

#### 5.1 Geotechnical Assessment

From a geotechnical perspective, the subject site is adequate for the proposed multistorey building. The proposed building is expected to be founded on conventional footings placed on clean, surface sounded bedrock.

Bedrock removal will be required to complete the two (2) levels of underground parking. Line drilling and controlled blasting where large quantities of bedrock need to be removed is recommended. The blasting operations should be planned and completed under the guidance of a professional engineer with experience in blasting operations.

An alignment of a large diameter watermain runs within an easement along the north property boundary of the subject site. It is expected that the adjacent watermain could be subjected to potential vibrations associated with the bedrock blasting program. To ensure that no detrimental vibrations cause damage to the adjacent watermain, a vibration attenuation trench is recommended for the bedrock along the north excavation face, as well as a vibration monitoring and control program during the blasting and excavation work required for the proposed building excavation.

The above and other considerations are further discussed in the following sections.

#### 5.2 Site Grading and Preparation

#### **Stripping Depth**

Due to the relatively shallow bedrock depth at the subject site and the anticipated founding level for the proposed building, all existing overburden material will be excavated from within the proposed building footprint. Bedrock removal will be required for the construction of the parking garage levels.

#### Bedrock Removal

Based on the bedrock encountered in the area, it is expected that line-drilling in conjunction with hoe-ramming or controlled blasting will be required to remove the bedrock. In areas of weathered bedrock and where only a small quantity of bedrock is to be removed, bedrock removal may be possible by hoe-ramming.

Prior to considering blasting operations, the effects on the existing services, buildings and other structures should be addressed. A pre-blast or construction survey located in proximity of the blasting operations should be conducted prior to commencing construction. The extent of the survey should be determined by the blasting consultant and sufficient to respond to any inquiries/claims related to the blasting operations.

As a general guideline, peak particle velocity (measured at the structures) should not exceed 25 mm/s during the blasting program to reduce the risks of damage to the existing structures.

The blasting operations should be planned and conducted under the supervision of a licensed professional engineer who is an experienced blasting consultant.

Excavation side slopes in sound bedrock could be completed with almost vertical side walls. Where bedrock is of lower quality, the excavation face should be free of any loose rock. An area specific review should be completed by the geotechnical consultant at the time of construction to determine if rock bolting or other remedial measures are required to provide a safe excavation face for areas where low quality bedrock is encountered.

A vibration attenuation trench is recommended to be completed within the bedrock along the north property boundary. The construction of the vibration attenuation trench would require line drilling in a tight pattern on both sides of the proposed 1 m wide trench alignment and within the interior portion of the trench to the design underside of footing elevation. A hoe ram operation would be used to break up the bedrock and remove it from the trench. It is expected that the coreholes for the bedrock blasting program may not be possible within 1 to 2 m of the attenuation trench due to the presence of the drilled holes within the attenuation trench, which can cause an energy loss and blow-out during blasting if connected to the blast source by potential fractures within the bedrock. Therefore, a hoe ramming operation will most likely be required to complete the bedrock removal within the area adjacent to the attenuation trench.

#### **Vibration Considerations**

Construction operations could cause vibrations, and possibly, sources of nuisance to the community. Therefore, means to reduce the vibration levels as much as possible should be incorporated in the construction operations to maintain a cooperative environment with the residents.

The following construction equipments could cause vibrations: piling equipment, hoe ram, compactor, dozer, crane, truck traffic, etc. The construction of the shoring system with soldier piles or sheet piling will require these pieces of equipments. Vibrations, caused by blasting or construction operations could cause detrimental vibrations on the adjoining buildings and structures. Therefore, it is recommended that all vibrations be limited.

Two parameters determine the recommended vibration limit, the maximum peak particle velocity and the frequency. For low frequency vibrations, the maximum allowable peak particle velocity is less than that for high frequency vibrations. As a guideline, the peak particle velocity should be less than 15 mm/s between frequencies of 4 to 12 Hz, and 50 mm/s above a frequency of 40 Hz (interpolate between 12 and 40 Hz). These guidelines are for current construction standards. These guidelines are above perceptible human level and, in some cases, could be very disturbing to some people, a pre-construction survey is recommended to minimize the risks of claims during or following the construction of the proposed building.

#### Vibration Monitoring and Control Plan

To ensure that no disturbance to the existing watermain occurs, a vibration monitoring and control plan (VMCP) is recommended during the excavation program. The purpose of the vibration monitoring and control plan is to provide measures to be implemented by the contractor to manage excavation operations and any other vibration sources during the construction for the proposed development. The VMCP will also provide a guideline for assessing results against the relevant vibration impact assessment criteria and recommendations to meet the required limits.

The monitoring program will incorporate real time results at the existing watermain segment adjacent to the subject site. The monitoring equipment should consist of a tri-axial seismograph, capable of measuring vibration intensities up to 254 mm/s at a frequency response of 2 to 250 Hz. At least two vibration monitoring devices should be placed adjacent to the existing watermain. It is recommended that the vibration monitoring devices be installed at invert level of the existing watermain and periodically inspected during the construction program.

A copy of the geotechnical report, which includes the VMCP should be provided to all parties involved with the construction for review. A meeting between Paterson and site contractor should be conducted prior to any excavation or construction of the subject site to review the following:

- Review the pre-condition/pre-construction survey;
- Control measures (i.e vibrations, noise);
- Monitoring locations;
- Tracking and reporting of excavation progress, and;
- Review procedure for exceedances (i.e vibrations, noise), complaints, evaluation and corrective measures.

When an event is triggered, Paterson will review the results and provide any necessary feedback. Otherwise, the vibration results will be summarized in the weekly report. The following table outlines the vibration limits for the adjacent watermain segment.

Table 2 - Stru	ucture Vibration Limits for	adjacent Water	rmain Segment
Dominant Frequency Range (Hz)	Peak Particle Velocity (mm/s)	Event	Description of Event
<10	all	none	no action required
<40	>10	trigger level	Warning e-mail sent to contractor.
<40	≥15	exceedance level	Exceedance e-mail and phone call to the contractor. All operations are ceased to review on-site activities.
>40	>15	trigger level	Warning e-mail sent to contractor.
>40	≥20	exceedance level	Exceedance e-mail and phone call to the contractor. All operations are ceased to review on-site activities.

The monitoring protocol should include the following information:

**Trigger Level Event** 

- Paterson will review all vibrations over the established warning level, and;
- Paterson will notify the contractor if any vibration occur due to construction activities and are close to exceedance level.

Exceedance Level Event

- Paterson will notify all the relevant stakeholders via email;
- Ensure monitors are functioning, and;
- □ Issue the vibration exceedance result.

#### Fill Placement

Fill used for grading beneath the building areas should consist, unless otherwise specified, of clean imported granular fill, such as Ontario Provincial Standard Specifications (OPSS) Granular A or Granular B Type II. This material should be tested and approved prior to delivery to the site. The fill should be placed in lifts no greater than 300 mm thick and compacted using suitable compaction equipment for the lift thickness. Fill placed beneath the proposed building areas should be compacted to at least 98% of its standard Proctor maximum dry density (SPMDD).

Non-specified existing fill along with site-excavated soil can be used as general landscaping fill and beneath parking areas where settlement of the ground surface is of minor concern. In landscaped areas, these materials should be spread in thin lifts and at least compacted by the tracks of the spreading equipment to minimize voids. If these materials are to be used to build up the subgrade level for areas to be paved, they should be compacted in thin lifts to a minimum density of 95% of their respective SPMDD. Non-specified existing fill and site-excavated soils are not suitable for use as backfill against foundation walls unless a composite drainage blanket connected to a perimeter drainage system is provided.

#### 5.3 Foundation Design

#### **Bearing Resistance Values**

Footings placed on a clean, surface sounded limestone bedrock surface can be designed using a factored bearing resistance value at ultimate limit states (ULS) of **2,500 kPa** incorporating a geotechnical resistance factor of 0.5.

A clean, surface-sounded bedrock bearing surface should be free of loose materials, and have no near surface seams, voids, fissures or open joints which can be detected from surface sounding with a rock hammer.

#### Lateral Support

The bearing medium under footing-supported structures is required to be provided with adequate lateral support with respect to excavations and different foundation levels. Adequate lateral support is provided to a sound bedrock bearing medium when a plane extending down and out from the bottom edge of the footing at a minimum of 1H:6V (or flatter) passes only through sound bedrock or a material of the same or higher capacity as the bedrock, such as concrete. A weathered bedrock bearing medium will require a lateral support zone of 1H:1V (or flatter).

#### Settlement

Footings bearing on an acceptable bedrock bearing surface and designed for the bearing resistance values provided herein will be subjected to negligible potential post-construction total and differential settlements.

#### 5.4 Design for Earthquakes

A site specific shear wave velocity test was completed by Paterson to accurately determine the applicable seismic site classification for foundation design of the proposed building as presented in Table 4.1.8.4.A of the Ontario Building Code 2012. Two (2) shear wave velocity profiles from our on-site testing are presented in Appendix 2.

#### Field Program

The location of the seismic array was chosen to provide adequate coverage of the area. The seismic array testing location is presented in Drawing PG4163-1 - Test Hole Location Plan in Appendix 2.

At the seismic array location, Paterson field personnel placed 18 horizontal 4.5 Hz. geophones mounted to the surface by means of two 75 mm ground spikes attached to the geophone land case. The geophones were spaced at 2 m intervals and connected by a geophone spread cable to a Geode 24 Channel seismograph.

The seismograph was connected to a computer laptop and a hammer trigger switch attached to a 12 pound dead blow hammer. The hammer trigger switch sends a start signal to the seismograph. The hammer is used to strike an I-Beam seated into the ground surface, which creates a polarized shear wave. The hammer shots are repeated between five to ten times at each shot location to improve signal to noise ratio. The shot locations are also completed in forward and reverse directions (i.e.-striking both sides of the I-Beam seated parallel to the geophone array). The shot locations are located at 3,4.5 and 13.5 m away from the first, 3, 4.5, and 14 m away from the last geophone, and at the center of the seismic array.

The methods of testing completed by Paterson are guided by the standard testing procedures used by the expert seismologists at Carleton University and Geological Survey of Canada (GSC).

#### **Data Processing and Interpretation**

Interpretation for the shear wave velocity results were completed by Paterson personnel. Shear wave velocity measurement was made using reflection/refraction methods. The interpretation is performed by recovering arrival times from direct and refracted waves. The interpretation is repeated at each shot location to provide an average shear wave velocity,  $Vs_{30}$ , of the upper 30 m profile, immediately below the building's foundation.

Based on the test results, the average overburden seismic shear wave velocity is 248 m/s. Through interpretation, the bedrock has a shear wave velocity of 2,256 m/s. The  $Vs_{30}$  was calculated using the standard equation for average shear wave velocity from the Ontario Building Code (OBC) 2012.

The  $Vs_{30}$  was calculated using the standard equation for average shear wave velocity calculation from the Ontario Building Code (OBC) 2012, as presented below.

$$V_{s30} = \frac{Depth_{OfInterest}(m)}{\sum \left(\frac{(Depth_i(m))}{Vs_i(m/s)}\right)}$$
$$V_{s30} = \frac{30m}{\left(\frac{0.0m}{248m/s} + \frac{30.0m}{2,256m/s}\right)}$$
$$V_{s30} = 2,256m/s$$

Based on the results of the seismic testing, the average shear wave velocity,  $Vs_{30}$ , beneath the foundation is 2,256 m/s. Therefore, a **Site Class A** is applicable for design of the proposed buildings, as per Table 4.1.8.4.A of the OBC 2012. The soils underlying the subject site are not susceptible to liquefaction.

#### 5.5 Basement Slab

All overburden soil will be removed for the proposed building and the basement floor slab will be founded on a bedrock medium. OPSS Granular A or Granular B Type II, with a maximum particle size of 50 mm, are recommended for backfilling below the floor slab. It is recommended that the upper 200 mm of sub-slab fill consists of a 19 mm clear crushed stone.

In consideration of the groundwater conditions encountered during the investigation, a subfloor drainage system, consisting of lines of perforated drainage pipe subdrains connected to a positive outlet, should be provided in the clear stone backfill under the lower basement floor.

#### 5.6 Basement Wall

It is expected that a portion of the basement walls are to be poured against a composite drainage blanket, which will be placed against the exposed bedrock face. A nominal coefficient of at-rest earth pressure of 0.05 is recommended in conjunction with a dry unit weight of 23.5 kN/m<sup>3</sup> (effective unit weight of 15.5 kN/m<sup>3</sup>). A seismic earth pressure component will not be applicable for the foundation wall, which is to be poured against the bedrock face. It is expected that the seismic earth pressure will be transferred to the underground floor slabs, which should be designed to accommodate these pressures. A hydrostatic groundwater pressure should be added for the portion below the groundwater level.

Undrained conditions are anticipated (i.e. below the groundwater level). Therefore, the applicable effective unit weight of the retained soil should be 13 kN/m<sup>3</sup>, where applicable. A hydrostatic pressure should be added to the total static earth pressure when calculating the effective unit weight.

Two distinct conditions, static and seismic, should be reviewed for design calculations. The parameters for design calculations for the two conditions are presented below.

#### **Static Conditions**

The static horizontal earth pressure ( $p_o$ ) could be calculated with a triangular earth pressure distribution equal to  $K_o \cdot \gamma \cdot H$  where:

- $K_{o}$  = at-rest earth pressure coefficient of the applicable retained soil, 0.5
- $\gamma$  = unit weight of fill of the applicable retained soil (kN/m<sup>3</sup>)
- H = height of the wall (m)

An additional pressure with a magnitude equal to  $K_o \cdot q$  and acting on the entire height of the wall should be added to the above diagram for any surcharge loading, q (kPa), that may be placed at ground surface adjacent to the wall. The surcharge pressure will only be applicable for static analyses and should not be used in conjunction with the seismic loading case.

Actual earth pressures could be higher than the "at-rest" case if care is not exercised during the compaction of the backfill materials to maintain a minimum separation of 0.3 m from the walls with the compaction equipment.

#### **Seismic Conditions**

The total seismic force ( $P_{AE}$ ) includes both the earth force component ( $P_o$ ) and the seismic component ( $\Delta P_{AE}$ ).

The seismic earth force ( $\Delta P_{AE}$ ) could be calculated using 0.375  $\cdot a_c \cdot \gamma \cdot H^2/g$  where:

 $a_c = (1.45 - a_{max}/g)a_{max}$   $\gamma =$  unit weight of fill of the applicable retained soil (kN/m<sup>3</sup>) H = height of the wall (m) g = gravity, 9.81 m/s<sup>2</sup> The peak ground acceleration,  $(a_{max})$ , for the Ottawa area is 0.32g according to OBC 2012. The vertical seismic coefficient is assumed to be zero.

The earth force component (P<sub>o</sub>) under seismic conditions could be calculated using P<sub>o</sub> = 0.5 K<sub>o</sub>  $\gamma$  H<sup>2</sup>, where K<sub>o</sub> = 0.5 for the soil conditions presented above.

The total earth force  $(P_{AE})$  is considered to act at a height, h (m), from the base of the wall, where:

 $h = \{P_{o} \cdot (H/3) + \Delta P_{AE} \cdot (0.6 \cdot H)\} / P_{AE}$ 

The earth forces calculated are unfactored. For the ULS case, the earth loads should be factored as live loads, as per OBC 2012.

#### 5.7 Pavement Structure

For design purposes, the pavement structure presented in the following tables could be used for the design of car parking areas and access lanes.

Thickness (mm)	ded Pavement Structure - Car Only Parking Areas Material Description
50	Wear Course - HL 3 or Superpave 12.5 Asphaltic Concrete
150	BASE - OPSS Granular A Crushed Stone
300	SUBBASE - OPSS Granular B Type II
SUBGRADE - Either fill, or fill	in situ soil or OPSS Granular B Type I or II material placed over in situ soil

Table 4 - Recommend	led Pavement Structure - Access Lanes
Thickness (mm)	Material Description
40	Wear Course - HL3 or Superpave 12.5 Asphaltic Concrete
50	Binder Course - HL8 or Superpave 19.0 Asphaltic Concrete
150	BASE - OPSS Granular A Crushed Stone
400	SUBBASE - OPSS Granular B Type II
SUBGRADE - Either fill, i or fill	n situ soil or OPSS Granular B Type I or II material placed over in situ soil

Minimum Performance Graded (PG) 58-34 asphalt cement should be used for this project.

If soft spots develop in the subgrade during compaction or due to construction traffic, the affected areas should be excavated to a competent layer and replaced with OPSS Granular B Type II material. Weak subgrade conditions may be experienced over service trench fill materials. This may require the use of a geotextile, such as Terratrack 200 or equivalent, thicker subbase or other measures that can be recommended at the time of construction as part of the field observation program.

The pavement granular base and subbase should be placed in maximum 300 mm thick lifts and compacted to a minimum of 100% of the material's SPMDD using suitable vibratory equipment, noting that excessive compaction can result in subgrade softening.

#### 6.0 Design and Construction Precautions

#### 6.1 Foundation Drainage and Backfill

#### **Foundation Drainage**

It is recommended that a perimeter foundation drainage system be provided for the proposed structures. It is expected that insufficient room is available for exterior backfill. It is suggested that this system could be as follows:

- Bedrock vertical surface (Hoe ram any irregularities and prepare bedrock surface. Shotcrete areas to fill in cavities and smooth out angular features at the bedrock surface);
- Composite drainage layer

It is recommended that the composite drainage system (such as Miradrain G100N, Delta Drain 6000 or equivalent) extend down to the footing level. It is recommended that 150 mm diameter sleeves at 3 m centres be cast in the footing or at the foundation wall/footing interface to allow the infiltration of water to flow to the interior perimeter drainage pipe. The perimeter drainage pipe and underfloor drainage system should direct water to sump pit(s) within the lower basement area.

#### **Underfloor Drainage**

It is anticipated that underfloor drainage will be required to control water infiltration. For preliminary design purposes, we recommend that 100 or 150 mm in perforated pipes be placed at 6 m centres. The spacing of the underfloor drainage system should be confirmed at the time of completing the excavation when water infiltration can be better assessed.

#### Foundation Backfill

Above the bedrock surface, backfill against the exterior sides of the foundation walls should consist of free-draining non frost susceptible granular materials. The greater part of the site excavated materials will be frost susceptible and, as such, are not recommended for re-use as backfill against the foundation walls, unless used in conjunction with a drainage geocomposite, such as Miradrain G100N or Delta Drain 6000, connected to the perimeter foundation drainage system. Imported granular materials, such as clean sand or OPSS Granular B Type I granular material, should otherwise be used for this purpose.

# 6.2 **Protection Against Frost Action**

Perimeter footings of heated structures are required to be insulated against the deleterious effect of frost action. A minimum 1.5 m thick soil cover (or equivalent) should be provided in this regard.

A minimum of 2.1 m thick soil cover (or equivalent) should be provided for other exterior unheated footings.

# 6.3 Excavation Side Slopes

# Unsupported Excavations

The side slopes of excavations in the soil and fill overburden materials should be either cut back at acceptable slopes or should be retained by shoring systems from the start of the excavation until the structure is backfilled. It is assumed that sufficient room will be available for the greater part of the excavation to be undertaken by open-cut methods (i.e. unsupported excavations).

The excavation side slopes above the groundwater level extending to a maximum depth of 3 m should be cut back at 1H:1V or flatter. The flatter slope is required for excavation below groundwater level. The subsoil at this site is considered to be mainly Type 2 and 3 soil according to the Occupational Health and Safety Act and Regulations for Construction Projects.

Excavated soil should not be stockpiled directly at the top of excavations and heavy equipment should be kept away from the excavation sides.

Slopes in excess of 3 m in height should be periodically inspected by the geotechnical consultant in order to detect if the slopes are exhibiting signs of distress.

It is recommended that a trench box be used at all times to protect personnel working in trenches with steep or vertical sides. It is expected that services will be installed by "cut and cover" methods and excavations will not be left open for extended periods of time.



# **Temporary Shoring**

The design and approval of the shoring system will be the responsibility of the shoring contractor and the shoring designer hired by the shoring contractor. It is the responsibility of the shoring contractor to ensure that the temporary shoring is in compliance with safety requirements, designed to avoid any damage to adjacent structures and include dewatering control measures. In the event that subsurface conditions differ from the approved design during the actual installation, it is the responsibility of the shoring contractor to commission the required experts to re-assess the design and implement the required changes. Furthermore, the design of the temporary shoring system should take into consideration, a full hydrostatic condition which can occur during significant precipitation events.

The temporary system could consist of soldier pile and lagging system or interlocking steel sheet piling. Any additional loading due to street traffic, construction equipment, adjacent structures and facilities, etc., should be included to the earth pressures described below. These systems could be cantilevered, anchored or braced. Generally, the shoring systems should be provided with tie-back rock anchors to ensure the stability. The shoring system is recommended to be adequately supported to resist toe failure, if required, by means of rock bolts or extending the piles into the bedrock through pre-augered holes if a soldier pile and lagging system is the preferred method.

The earth pressures acting on the shoring system may be calculated with the following parameters.

Table 5 - Soil Parameters							
Parameters	Values						
Active Earth Pressure Coefficient (K <sub>a</sub> )	0.33						
Passive Earth Pressure Coefficient (K <sub>p</sub> )	3						
At-Rest Earth Pressure Coefficient (K <sub>o</sub> )	0.5						
Dry Unit Weight (γ), kN/m <sup>3</sup>	20						
Effective Unit Weight (γ), kN/m <sup>3</sup>	13						

The active earth pressure should be calculated where wall movements are permissible while the at-rest pressure should be calculated if no movement is permissible. The dry unit weight should be calculated above the groundwater level while the effective unit weight should be calculated below the groundwater level.

The hydrostatic groundwater pressure should be included to the earth pressure distribution wherever the effective unit weight are calculated for earth pressures. If the groundwater level is lowered, the dry unit weight for the soil/bedrock should be calculated full weight, with no hydrostatic groundwater pressure component.

For design purposes, the minimum factor of safety of 1.5 should be calculated.

# 6.4 Pipe Bedding and Backfill

A minimum of 300 mm of OPSS Granular A should be placed for bedding for sewer or water pipes when placed on bedrock subgrade. The bedding should extend to the spring line of the pipe. Cover material, from the spring line to a minimum of 300 mm above the pipe obvert should consist of OPSS Granular A (concrete or PSM PVC pipes) or sand (concrete pipe). The bedding and cover materials should be placed in maximum 225 mm thick lifts compacted to a minimum of 95% of the SPMDD.

Where hard surface areas are considered above the trench backfill, the trench backfill material within the frost zone (about 1.8 m below finished grade) should match the soils exposed at the trench walls to reduce the potential differential frost heaving. The trench backfill should be placed in maximum 300 mm thick loose lifts and compacted to a minimum of 95% of the SPMDD.

# 6.5 Groundwater Control

# **Groundwater Control for Building Construction**

The contractor should be prepared to direct water away from all bearing surfaces and subgrades, regardless of the source, to prevent disturbance to the founding medium.

Infiltration levels are anticipated to be low through the excavation face. The groundwater infiltration will be controllable with open sumps and pumps.

A temporary MOE permit to take water (PTTW) will be required for this project if more than 50,000 L/day are to be pumped during the construction phase. A minimum of four to five months should be allocated for completion of the application and issuance of the permit by the MOE.



# Long-term Groundwater Control

Our recommendations for the proposed building's long-term groundwater control are presented in Subsection 6.1. Any groundwater encountered along the building's perimeter or sub-slab drainage system will be directed to the proposed building's cistern/sump pit. Provided the proposed groundwater infiltration control system is properly implemented and approved by the geotechnical consultant at the time of construction, it is expected that groundwater flow will be low (i.e.- less than 50,000 L/day) with peak periods noted after rain events. A more accurate estimate can be provided at the time of construction, once groundwater infiltration levels are observed. It is anticipated that the groundwater flow will be controllable using conventional open sumps.

#### Impacts on Neighbouring Structures

Based on our observations, a local groundwater lowering is anticipated under shortterm conditions due to construction of the proposed building. It should be noted that the extent of any significant groundwater lowering will take place within a limited range of the subject site due to the minimal temporary groundwater lowering.

The neighbouring structures are expected to be founded within native glacial till and/or directly over a bedrock bearing surface. No issues are expected with respect to groundwater lowering that would cause long term damage to adjacent structures surrounding the proposed building.

# 6.6 Winter Construction

Precautions must be taken if winter construction is considered for this project.

Where excavations are completed in proximity of existing structures which may be adversely affected due to the freezing conditions. In particular, where a shoring system is constructed, the soil behind the shoring system will be subjected to freezing conditions and could result in heaving of the structure(s) placed within or above frozen soil. Provisions should be made in the contract document to protect the walls of the excavations from freezing, if applicable.



In the event of construction during below zero temperatures, the founding stratum should be protected from freezing temperatures by the installation of straw, propane heaters and tarpaulins or other suitable means. The base of the excavations should be insulated from sub-zero temperatures immediately upon exposure and until such time as heat is adequately supplied to the building and the footings are protected with sufficient soil cover to prevent freezing at founding level.

Trench excavations and pavement construction are difficult activities to complete during freezing conditions without introducing frost in the subgrade or in the excavation walls and bottoms. Precautions should be considered if such activities are to be completed during freezing conditions. Additional information could be provided, if required.

# 6.7 Corrosion Potential and Sulphate

The results of the analytical testing show that the sulphate content is less than 0.1%. This result indicates that Type 10 Portland cement (normal cement) would be appropriate for this site. The chloride content and pH of the samples indicate that they are not significant factors in creating a corrosive environment for exposed ferrous metals at this site, whereas the resistivity is indicative of an aggressive corrosive environment.

# 7.0 Recommendations

It is recommended that the following be carried out once the master plan and site development are determined:

- Review master grading plan from a geotechnical perspective, once available.
- Observation of all bearing surfaces prior to the placement of concrete.
- Periodic observation of the condition of unsupported excavation side slopes in excess of 3 m in height, if applicable.
- Observation of all subgrades prior to placement of backfilling materials.
- Field density tests to determine the level of compaction achieved.
- Sampling and testing of the bituminous concrete including mix design reviews.

A report confirming that these works have been conducted in general accordance with our recommendations could be issued upon request, following the completion of a satisfactory material testing and observation program by the geotechnical consultant.

# 8.0 Statement of Limitations

The recommendations made in this report are in accordance with our present understanding of the project. We request permission to review the grading plan once available. Also, our recommendations should be reviewed when the drawings and specifications are complete.

The client should be aware that any information pertaining to soils and all test hole logs are furnished as a matter of general information only and test hole descriptions or logs are not to be interpreted as descriptive of conditions at locations other than those of the test holes.

A soils investigation is a limited sampling of a site. Should any conditions at the site be encountered which differ from those at the test locations, we request that we be notified immediately in order to permit reassessment of our recommendations.

The present report applies only to the project described in this document. Use of this report for purposes other than those described herein or by person(s) other than Homestead Land Developments or their agent(s) is not authorized without review by this firm for the applicability of our recommendations to the altered use of the report.

# Paterson Group Inc.

Nathan Christie, P.Eng.

#### **Report Distribution:**

- Homestead Land Holdings Ltd. (3 copies)
- Paterson Group (1 copy)

PROFESSION SED Oc ROUNCEOF

David J. Gilbert, P.Eng.

# **APPENDIX 1**

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA SHEETS

SYMBOLS AND TERMS

patersongr		ır	Con	sulting	3	SOIL	- PRO	FILE AN	ND TES	T DATA		
154 Colonnade Road South, Ottawa, Ont		-		ineers	P	Geotechnical Investigation Prop. Multi-Storey Building - 851 Richmond Road Ottawa, Ontario						
DATUM TBM - Top of grate of catc = 65.24m.	= 65.24m.						odetic el	FILE NO.	PG4163			
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				D	ATE	June 1, 2	017		HOLE NO.	BH 1		
Ŭ	E		SAN	<b>IPLE</b>				Pen. R	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m			
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT			ĸ	61	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	• 5	0 mm Dia.	Cone	ig Ve	
GROUND SURFACE	STRATA	ЭДХТ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE of ROD			0 V 20	Vater Cont 40 60		Monitoring Well Construction	
Asphaltic concrete0.08		ss	1	42	21	- 0-	-66.03					
FILL: Brown sand and gravel, some		ss	2	33	11	1-	-65.03				նուներուներին երկերուներին երկերուներին։ ԱՄՆԵՆԵՆԵՆԵՆԵՆԵՆԵՆԵՆԵՆԵՆԵՆԵՆԵՆԵՆԵՆԵՆԵՆԵՆԵ	
silt		ss	3	36	50+	2-	-64.03					
Grey fractured limestone		ss	4	71	50+							
<u>3.02</u>		RC	1	85	69		-63.03 -62.03				շշերերիներիներիներիների «Հուրեկուներիներիներիներիների	
<b>BEDROCK:</b> Fair to excellent quality, grey limestone	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	RC	2	100	100		-61.03					
5.92 End of Borehole (GWL @ 2.93m - June 8, 2017)		_										
								20 Shea ▲ Undist	40 60 ar Strength urbed △ 1		00	

patersongr		In	Con	sulting		SOIL	- PRO	FILE AI	ND TE	ST DATA		
154 Colonnade Road South, Ottawa, Ont		-		ineers	Ρ	eotechnic rop. Multi- ttawa, Or	Storey E	igation Building - 8	351 Rich	mond Road		
= 65.24m.	TBM - Top of grate of catch basin (refer to Dwg. = 65.24m.							,				
REMARKS BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				D/	TE	June 1, 2	017		HOLE N	<sup>D.</sup> BH 2		
	FI		SAN	APLE	~			Pen. R	esist. B	ows/0.3m		
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT				El e	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		0 mm Di		ter tion	
GROUND SURFACE	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD		05.00	O V 20	Vater Co 40	ntent %	Piezometer Construction	
Asphaltic concrete0.10		-				- 0-	-65.69			·····		
		ss	1	62	11							
FILL: Grey-brown sand, some silt		ss	2	25	10	1-	-64.69					
		ss	3	42	5	2-	-63.69					
Grey fractured limestone 2.29 <b>BEDROCK</b>		⊔ ∑ SS	4	100	50+		00.00					
End of Borehole												
Practical refusal to augering at 2.44m depth												
(GWL @ 2.31m - June 8, 2017)												
								20 Shea ▲ Undist	ar Streng	60 80 1 ]t <b>h (kPa)</b> ⊾ Remoulded	<b>00</b>	

patersongr		In	Con	sulting		SOIL	_ PRO	FILE AI	ND TES	ST DATA		
154 Colonnade Road South, Ottawa, On		-		ineers	P	eotechnic rop. Multi ttawa, Or	-Storey E		851 Richn	nond Road		
= 65.24m.	h bas	sin (ref	er to	Dwg. P	PG4163-1). Geodetic elevation FILE NO. PG4163							
REMARKS BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				П	TE	June 1, 2	017		HOLE NO	BH 3		
	ы		SAN	/IPLE				Pen, B	lesist. Blo	ows/0.3m	_	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT		_		ы. Но	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)			esist. Blows/0.3m $\exists_{\overline{0}}$		
GROUND SURFACE	STRATA	TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD		05.44	0 V 20	Vater Con 40 6		Monitoring Well Construction	
Asphaltic concrete0.09		-				- 0-	-65.44					
		ss	1	58	21						նիներիներիներիներիներ Արևերիներիներիներիներին	
FILL: Grey-brown sand, trace silt		ss	2	33	35	1-	-64.44				լիրիի ՌՈՈՈ	
		ss	3	67	18	2-	-63.44					
2. <u>3</u> 6		ss	4	88	50+						<u>Դերենունը հերձին երերին։</u> Դերեներին երերինը հերձիներ	
<b>GLACIAL TILL:</b> Brown silty clay with sand, gravel, fractured rock and boulders		RC	1	94		3-	-62.44				արհորհորի արհորհոր	
		RC	2	67	E0 .						<b>T</b>	
3.99		∑ ss	5	100	50+	4-	-61.44				իրիրիկերի իրիներին	
		RC	3	80	60	5-	-60.44				्रमाममामा इत्याममामा	
<b>BEDROCK:</b> Poor to excellent quality, grey limestone						6-	-59.44					
		RC	4	100	96							
6.98		- -										
End of Borehole (GWL @ 3.72m - June 8, 2017)												
								20 Shea ▲ Undis	40 6 ar Strengt turbed △		<b>00</b>	

patersongr		In	Con	sulting	g	SOIL	_ PRO	FILE AND TEST DATA		
154 Colonnade Road South, Ottawa, Ont	_	Ρ	Geotechnical Investigation Prop. Multi-Storey Building - 851 Richmond Road Ottawa, Ontario							
DATUM TBM - Top of grate of catcl = 65.24m.	h bas	in (ref	er to	Dwg. I	-			levation FILE NO. PG4163		
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger								HOLE NO. BH 4		
	H		SAN	IPLE				Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m		
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT		~	ХХ	ы о	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	• 50 mm Dia. Cone		
GROUND SURFACE	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			• 50 mm Dia. Cone • Water Content % 20 40 60 80		
Asphaltic concrete0.09		-				- 0-	-66.05			
FILL: Grey-brown sand, trace silt		ss	1	75	20					
FILL: Brown silty sand, some clay, trace gravel		ss	2	83	8	1-	-65.05			
GLACIAL TILL: Brown sandy silt,		ss	3	75	24					
trace clay and gravel 2.39		A x ss	4	100	50+		-64.05			
End of Borehole										
Practical refusal to augering at 2.39m depth										
(GWL @ 2.19m - June 8, 2017)										
								20         40         60         80         100           Shear Strength (kPa)           ▲ Undisturbed △ Remoulded		

patersongr		In	Con	sulting		SOIL	_ PRO	FILE AI	ND TES	ST DATA		
154 Colonnade Road South, Ottawa, On		-		ineers	P	Geotechnical Investigation Prop. Multi-Storey Building - 851 Richmond Road Ottawa, Ontario						
DATUM TBM - Top of grate of catc = 65.24m.	h basi	in (ref	fer to	Dwg. F	PG4163-1). Geodetic elevation FILE NO. PG4163							
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				D4	\TF	June 1, 2	017		HOLE NO	BH 5		
	н		SAN	IPLE				Pen. R	esist. Blo	ows/0.3m	_	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT					DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m • 50 mm Dia. Cone			
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	VALUE r RQD			• V	Vater Con	tent %	Monitoring Well Construction	
GROUND SURFACE	LS	н	NN	REC	N V OF		CE 70	20	40 60	0 80	Cor	
Asphaltic concrete0.06		-				0-	-65.79					
		ss	1	46	57						անքան ուներուները հետուները երկերուներուներուներուներուներուները ԱՄՆԵՐԵՐԵՐԵՐԵՐԵՐԵՐԵՐԵՐԵՐԵՐԵՐԵՐԵՐԵՐԵՐԵՐԵՐԵՐ	
FILL: Brown sand with gravel, trace silt and clay		$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$				1_	-64.79					
		ss	2	42	11		-04.79					
		7										
GLACIAL TILL: Brown sand with gravel, trace silt 2.06		ss	3	67	39	2	-63.79					
		_				2	03.79			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		RC	1	81	21							
		_					00.70					
						3-	-62.79				<u>IIIIII</u> IIIIIII	
		RC	2	64	40						իրի Մորի	
<b>BEDROCK:</b> Very poor to fair quality, grey limestone							04 70					
		_				4-	-61.79					
			3	100	100	_						
		RC	3	100	100	5-	-60.79					
F 70												
End of Borehole 5.72		-										
(GWL @ 3.20m - June 8, 2017)												
								20 20	40 60		 00	
								Shea Undist	ar Strengt	<b>h (kPa)</b> Remoulded		

patersongr		In	Con	sulting					ND TEST DATA
154 Colonnade Road South, Ottawa, Oni				ineers	P	eotechnic rop. Multi ttawa, Or	-Storey E		351 Richmond Road
								FILE NO. PG4163	
REMARKS BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				D۵	TF	June 1, 2	017		HOLE NO. BH 6
	Ц		SAN	IPLE				Pen. R	esist. Blows/0.3m
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT		~	ХХ	ы о	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	• 5	0 mm Dia. Cone
GROUND SURFACE	STRATA	TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD		05 50	○ V 20	0 mm Dia. Cone     Image: Cone       Vater Content %     Image: Cone       40     60     80
Asphaltic concrete0.08		-				- 0-	-65.56		
		ss	1	58	18				
FILL: Brown sand and gravel, trace silt		ss	2	50	45	1-	-64.56		
2.29		ss	3	42	17	2-	-63.56		
<u>Z.29</u>		ss	4	58	13				
<b>GLACIAL TILL:</b> Brown silty sand with clay and gravel		ss	5	100	27	3-	-62.56		
		ss	6	100	52	4-	-61.56		
4.60		_							
Practical refusal to augering at 4.60m depth									
(GWL @ 3.35m - June 8, 2017)									
								20 Shea ▲ Undist	40 60 80 100 ar Strength (kPa) urbed △ Remoulded

# SYMBOLS AND TERMS

#### SOIL DESCRIPTION

Behavioural properties, such as structure and strength, take precedence over particle gradation in describing soils. Terminology describing soil structure are as follows:

Desiccated	-	having visible signs of weathering by oxidation of clay minerals, shrinkage cracks, etc.
Fissured	-	having cracks, and hence a blocky structure.
Varved	-	composed of regular alternating layers of silt and clay.
Stratified	-	composed of alternating layers of different soil types, e.g. silt and sand or silt and clay.
Well-Graded	-	Having wide range in grain sizes and substantial amounts of all intermediate particle sizes (see Grain Size Distribution).
Uniformly-Graded	-	Predominantly of one grain size (see Grain Size Distribution).

The standard terminology to describe the strength of cohesionless soils is the relative density, usually inferred from the results of the Standard Penetration Test (SPT) 'N' value. The SPT N value is the number of blows of a 63.5 kg hammer, falling 760 mm, required to drive a 51 mm O.D. split spoon sampler 300 mm into the soil after an initial penetration of 150 mm.

Relative Density	'N' Value	Relative Density %
Very Loose	<4	<15
Loose	4-10	15-35
Compact	10-30	35-65
Dense	30-50	65-85
Very Dense	>50	>85

The standard terminology to describe the strength of cohesive soils is the consistency, which is based on the undisturbed undrained shear strength as measured by the in situ or laboratory vane tests, penetrometer tests, unconfined compression tests, or occasionally by Standard Penetration Tests.

Consistency	Undrained Shear Strength (kPa)	'N' Value
Very Soft	<12	<2
Soft	12-25	2-4
Firm	25-50	4-8
Stiff	50-100	8-15
Very Stiff	100-200	15-30
Hard	>200	>30

# SYMBOLS AND TERMS (continued)

# SOIL DESCRIPTION (continued)

Cohesive soils can also be classified according to their "sensitivity". The sensitivity is the ratio between the undisturbed undrained shear strength and the remoulded undrained shear strength of the soil.

Terminology used for describing soil strata based upon texture, or the proportion of individual particle sizes present is provided on the Textural Soil Classification Chart at the end of this information package.

#### **ROCK DESCRIPTION**

The structural description of the bedrock mass is based on the Rock Quality Designation (RQD).

The RQD classification is based on a modified core recovery percentage in which all pieces of sound core over 100 mm long are counted as recovery. The smaller pieces are considered to be a result of closely-spaced discontinuities (resulting from shearing, jointing, faulting, or weathering) in the rock mass and are not counted. RQD is ideally determined from NXL size core. However, it can be used on smaller core sizes, such as BX, if the bulk of the fractures caused by drilling stresses (called "mechanical breaks") are easily distinguishable from the normal in situ fractures.

#### RQD % ROCK QUALITY

90-100	Excellent, intact, very sound
75-90	Good, massive, moderately jointed or sound
50-75	Fair, blocky and seamy, fractured
25-50	Poor, shattered and very seamy or blocky, severely fractured
0-25	Very poor, crushed, very severely fractured

# SAMPLE TYPES

SS	-	Split spoon sample (obtained in conjunction with the performing of the Standard
		Penetration Test (SPT))

- TW Thin wall tube or Shelby tube
- PS Piston sample
- AU Auger sample or bulk sample
- WS Wash sample
- RC Rock core sample (Core bit size AXT, BXL, etc.). Rock core samples are obtained with the use of standard diamond drilling bits.

# SYMBOLS AND TERMS (continued)

# **GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION**

MC% LL PL PI	- - -	Natural moisture content or water content of sample, % Liquid Limit, % (water content above which soil behaves as a liquid) Plastic limit, % (water content above which soil behaves plastically) Plasticity index, % (difference between LL and PL)		
Dxx	-	Grain size which xx% of the soil, by weight, is of finer grain sizes These grain size descriptions are not used below 0.075 mm grain size		
D10	-	Grain size at which 10% of the soil is finer (effective grain size)		
D60	-	Grain size at which 60% of the soil is finer		
Сс	-	Concavity coefficient = $(D30)^2 / (D10 \times D60)$		
Cu	-	Uniformity coefficient = D60 / D10		
Cc and Cu are used to assess the grading of sands and gravels:				

Well-graded gravels have: 1 < Cc < 3 and Cu > 4Well-graded sands have: 1 < Cc < 3 and Cu > 4Well-graded sands have: 1 < Cc < 3 and Cu > 6Sands and gravels not meeting the above requirements are poorly-graded or uniformly-graded. Cc and Cu are not applicable for the description of soils with more than 10% silt and clay (more than 10% finer than 0.075 mm or the #200 sieve)

# **CONSOLIDATION TEST**

p'o	-	Present effective overburden pressure at sample depth
p'c	-	Preconsolidation pressure of (maximum past pressure on) sample
Ccr	-	Recompression index (in effect at pressures below p'c)
Cc	-	Compression index (in effect at pressures above $p'_c$ )
OC Ratio	)	Overconsolidaton ratio = $p'_c / p'_o$
Void Rat	io	Initial sample void ratio = volume of voids / volume of solids
Wo	-	Initial water content (at start of consolidation test)

# PERMEABILITY TEST

k - Coefficient of permeability or hydraulic conductivity is a measure of the ability of water to flow through the sample. The value of k is measured at a specified unit weight for (remoulded) cohesionless soil samples, because its value will vary with the unit weight or density of the sample during the test.

# SYMBOLS AND TERMS (continued) STRATA PLOT Topsoil Asphalt Peat Sand Silty Sand Fill Δ Sandy Silt Clay Silty Clay Clayey Silty Sand Glacial Till Shale Bedrock

# MONITORING WELL AND PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION







# **APPENDIX 2**

FIGURE 1 - KEY PLAN

FIGURES 2 AND 3 - SEISMIC SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY PROFILES

**DRAWING PG4163-1 - TEST HOLE LOCATION PLAN** 



FIGURE 1 KEY PLAN

# patersongroup

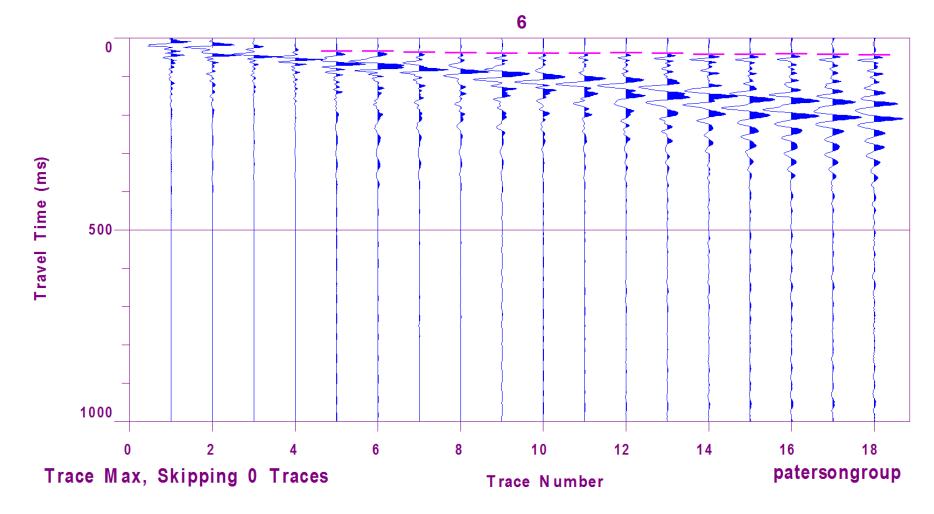


Figure 2 – Shear Wave Velocity Profile at Shot Location -3 m

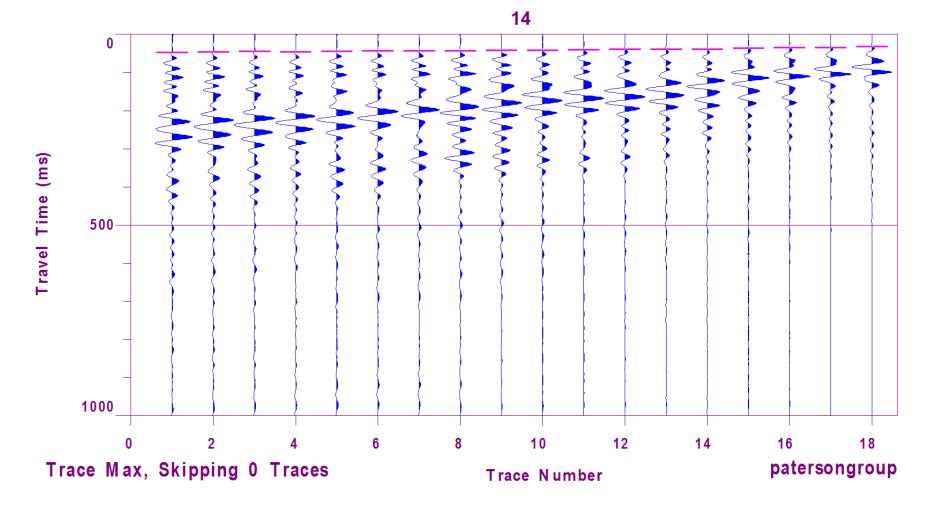
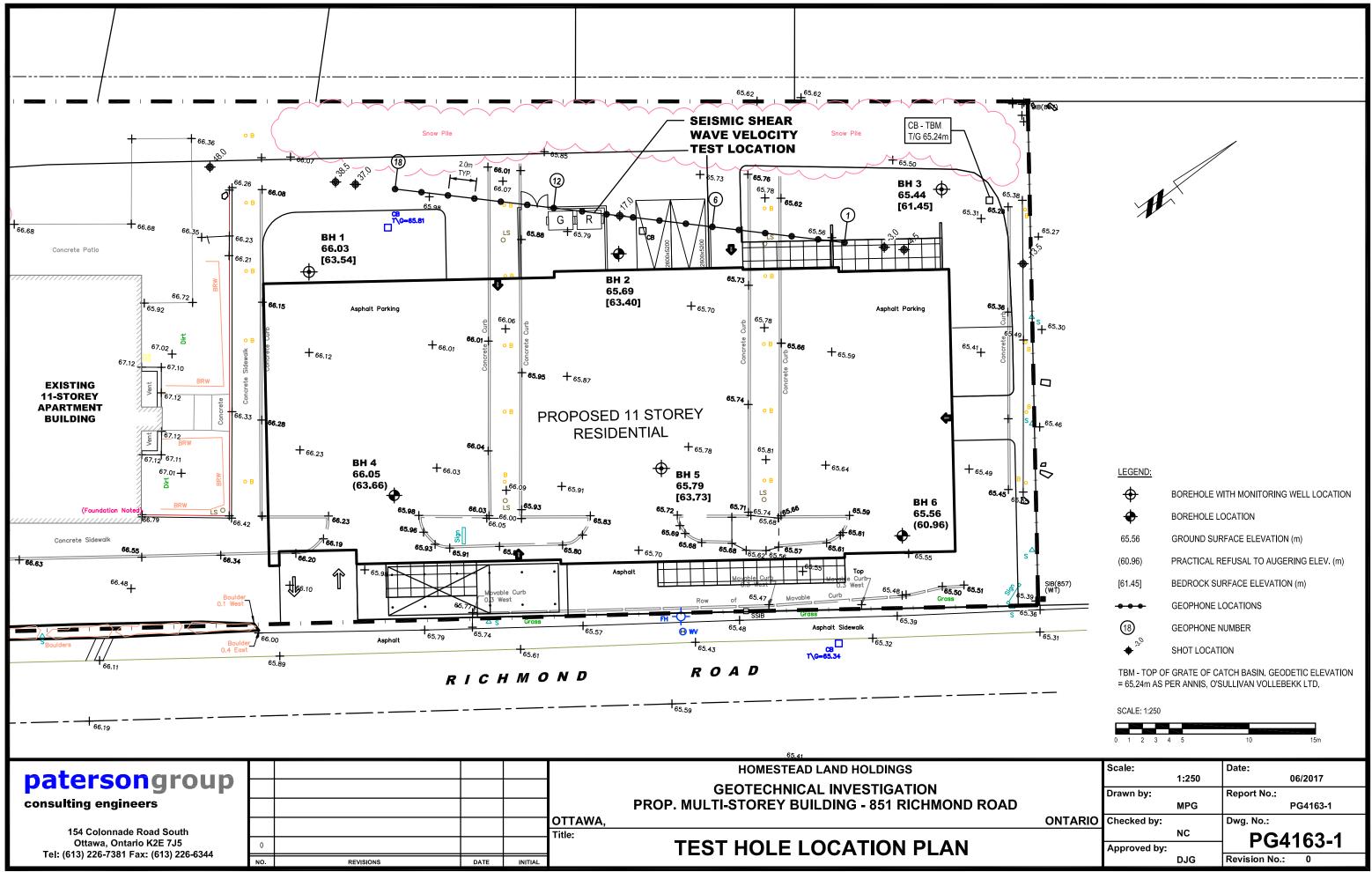


Figure 3 – Shear Wave Velocity Profile at Shot Location 48 m



NB(863)		
	Л	X
+ <sup>65.27</sup> 55		
<sup>S</sup> + <sup>65.30</sup>		
+ <sup>65.46</sup>		
a		
$\diamond$	LEGEND:	
	<del>\$</del>	BOREHOLE WITH MONITORING WELL LOCATION
	<b>+</b>	BOREHOLE LOCATION
	65.56	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (m)
Ŧ	(60.96)	PRACTICAL REFUSAL TO AUGERING ELEV. (m)
SIB(857) (WIT)	[61.45]	BEDROCK SURFACE ELEVATION (m)
		GEOPHONE LOCATIONS
+65.31	(18)	GEOPHONE NUMBER
-0.01	پ	SHOT LOCATION
- —		F GRATE OF CATCH BASIN. GEODETIC ELEVATION PER ANNIS, O'SULLIVAN VOLLEBEKK LTD.
	SCALE: 1:250	

SITE SERVICING AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT BRIEF – 851 RICHMOND ROAD, OTTAWA, ON

Appendix F City of Ottawa Servicing Study Checklist August 27, 2018

Appendix F CITY OF OTTAWA SERVICING STUDY CHECKLIST





Job#: 160401329

4.1 General Content	Addressed (Y/N/NA)	Section	Comments
Executive Summary (for larger reports only).	N/A	-	Introduction
Date and revision number of the report.	Y	-	
Location map and plan showing municipal address, boundary, and	Y	1.0	
layout of proposed development.	Ŷ	1.0	
Plan showing the site and location of all existing services.	Y		Existing Condtions Plan
Development statistics, land use, density, adherence to zoning and			Appendix B
official plan, and reference to applicable subwatershed and	Y		
watershed plans that provide context to which individual			
developments must adhere.			
Summary of Pre-consultation Meetings with City and other	N/A		
approval agencies.			
Reference and confirm conformance to higher level studies and reports (Master Servicing Studies, Environmental Assessments, Community Design Plans), or in the case where it is not in conformance, the proponent must provide justification and develop a	N/A		
defendable design criteria.			
Statement of objectives and servicing criteria.	Y		In each section
Identification of existing and proposed infrastructure available	Y		In each section
in the immediate area. Identification of Environmentally Significant Areas, watercourses and			
Municipal Drains potentially impacted by the proposed development	N/A		
(Reference can be made to the Natural Heritage Studies, if available).	14/7		
Concept level master grading plan to confirm existing and proposed			
grades in the development. This is required to confirm the feasibility			
of proposed stormwater management and drainage, soil removal and	N1/A		
fill constraints, and potential impacts to neighbouring properties. This	N/A		
is also required to confirm that the proposed grading will not impede			
existing major system flow paths.			
Identification of potential impacts of proposed piped services			
on private services (such as wells and septic fields on adjacent	N/A		
lands) and mitigation required to addresspotential impacts.			
Proposed phasing of the development, if applicable.	N/A		-
Reference to geotechnical studies and recommendations		9.0	Report and Appendix
concerning servicing.			
All preliminary and formal site plan submissions should have the following information:			
	V		Annough C. Drawings
Metric scale	Y		Appendix G Drawings
North arrow (including construction North)	N/A		Appendix G Drawings
Key plan	Y		Appendix G Drawings
Name and contact information of applicant and property owner	Y		Appendix G Drawings
Property limits including bearings and dimensions	Y		Appendix G Drawings
Existing and proposed structures and parking areas	Y		Appendix G Drawings
Easements, road widening and rights-of-way	Y		Appendix G Drawings
Adjacent street names	Y		Appendix G Drawings
4.2 Water	Addressed (Y/N/NA)	Section	Comments
Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study, if available	N/A	3.0	
Availability of public infrastructure to service proposed development	Y	3.0	
Identification of system constraints	Y	3.0	
Identify boundary conditions			
	Y	3.0	

Confirmation of adequate fire flow protection and confirmation that			
fire flow is calculated as per the Fire Underwriter's Survey. Output		3.0	Appendix A
should show available fire flow at locations throughout the		0.0	
development.			
Provide a check of high pressures. If pressure is found to be high, an			
assessment is required to confirm the application of pressure	Y	3.0	
reducing valves.			
Definition of phasing constraints. Hydraulic modeling is required to			
confirm servicing for all defined phases of the project including the	N/A		
ultimate design.			
Address reliability requirements such as appropriate location of			
shut-off valves	N/A		
Check on the necessity of a pressure zone boundary modification.	N/A		
Reference to water supply analysis to show that major infrastructure			
is capable of delivering sufficient water for the proposed land use.			
This includes data that shows that the expected demands under		3.0	
average day, peak hour and fire flow conditions provide water within			
the required pressure range			
Description of the proposed water distribution network, including			
locations of proposed connections to the existing system, provisions			
for necessary looping, and appurtenances (valves, pressure reducing	Y	3.0	
valves, valve chambers, and fire hydrants)			
including special metering provisions.			
Description of off-site required feedermains, booster pumping			
stations, and other water infrastructure that will be ultimately	Y	2.0	
required to service proposed development, including financing,	ř	3.0	
interim facilities, and timing of implementation.			
Confirmation that water demands are calculated based on the City of			
Ottawa Design Guidelines.	Y	3.0	
Provision of a model schematic showing the boundary conditions			
locations, streets, parcels, and building locations for reference.	N/A		
4.3 Wastewater	Addressed	Section	Comments
4.3 Wastewater	Addressed (Y/N/NA)	Section	Comments
		Section	Comments
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow		Section	Comments
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design	(Y/N/NA)	Section	Comments
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure			Comments
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed	(Y/N/NA)		Comments
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed infrastructure).	(Y/N/NA) Y		Comments
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed	(Y/N/NA)		Comments
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed infrastructure). Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for deviations.	(Y/N/NA) Y		Comments
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed infrastructure). Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for deviations. Consideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous	(Y/N/NA) Y N/A		Comments
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed infrastructure). Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for deviations. Consideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that are higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines.	(Y/N/NA) Y		Comments
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed infrastructure). Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for deviations. Consideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that are higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes groundwater and soil conditions, and age and	(Y/N/NA) Y N/A		Comments
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed infrastructure). Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for deviations. Consideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that are higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes groundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers.	(Y/N/NA) Y N/A N/A	4.0	Comments
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed infrastructure). Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for deviations. Consideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that are higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes groundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Description of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of	(Y/N/NA) Y N/A		Comments
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed infrastructure). Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for deviations. Consideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that are higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes groundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Description of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater from proposed development.	(Y/N/NA) Y N/A N/A	4.0	
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed infrastructure). Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for deviations. Consideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that are higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes groundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Description of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater from proposed development. Verify available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or	(Y/N/NA) Y N/A N/A Y	4.0	Comments
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed infrastructure). Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for deviations. Consideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that are higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes groundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Description of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater from proposed development. Verify available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of upgrades necessary to service the proposed	(Y/N/NA) Y N/A N/A	4.0	
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed infrastructure). Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for deviations. Consideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that are higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes groundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Description of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater from proposed development. Verify available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of upgrades necessary to service the proposed development. (Reference can be made to previously completed	(Y/N/NA) Y N/A N/A Y	4.0	
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed infrastructure). Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for deviations. Consideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that are higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes groundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Description of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater from proposed development. Verify available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of upgrades necessary to service the proposed development. (Reference can be made to previously completed Master Servicing Study if applicable)	(Y/N/NA) Y N/A N/A Y	4.0	Appendix C
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed infrastructure). Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for deviations. Consideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that are higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes groundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Description of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater from proposed development. Verify available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of upgrades necessary to service the proposed development. (Reference can be made to previously completed Master Servicing Study if applicable) Calculations related to dry-weather and wet-weather flow rates from	(Y/N/NA) Y N/A N/A Y Y	4.0	
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed infrastructure). Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for deviations. Consideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that are higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes groundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Description of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater from proposed development. Verify available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of upgrades necessary to service the proposed development. (Reference can be made to previously completed Master Servicing Study if applicable) Calculations related to dry-weather and wet-weather flow rates from the development in standard MOE sanitary sewer design table	(Y/N/NA) Y N/A N/A Y	4.0	Appendix C
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed infrastructure). Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for deviations. Consideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that are higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes groundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Description of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater from proposed development. Verify available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of upgrades necessary to service the proposed development. (Reference can be made to previously completed Master Servicing Study if applicable) Calculations related to dry-weather and wet-weather flow rates from the development in standard MOE sanitary sewer design table (Appendix 'C') format.	(Y/N/NA) Y N/A N/A Y Y	4.0	Appendix C
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed infrastructure). Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for deviations. Consideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that are higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes groundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Description of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater from proposed development. Verify available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of upgrades necessary to service the proposed development. (Reference can be made to previously completed Master Servicing Study if applicable) Calculations related to dry-weather and wet-weather flow rates from the development in standard MOE sanitary sewer design table (Appendix 'C') format.	(Y/N/NA) Y N/A N/A Y Y Y	4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0	Appendix C
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed infrastructure). Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for deviations. Consideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that are higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes groundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Description of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater from proposed development. Verify available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of upgrades necessary to service the proposed development. (Reference can be made to previously completed Master Servicing Study if applicable) Calculations related to dry-weather and wet-weather flow rates from the development in standard MOE sanitary sewer design table (Appendix 'C') format. Description of proposed sewer network including sewers, pumping stations, and forcemains.	(Y/N/NA) Y N/A N/A Y Y	4.0	Appendix C
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed infrastructure). Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for deviations. Consideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that are higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes groundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Description of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater from proposed development. Verify available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of upgrades necessary to service the proposed development. (Reference can be made to previously completed Master Servicing Study if applicable) Calculations related to dry-weather and wet-weather flow rates from the development in standard MOE sanitary sewer design table (Appendix 'C') format. Description of proposed sewer network including sewers, pumping stations, and forcemains. Discussion of previously identified environmental constraints and	(Y/N/NA) Y N/A N/A Y Y Y	4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0	Appendix C
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed infrastructure). Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for deviations. Consideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that are higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes groundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Description of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater from proposed development. Verify available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of upgrades necessary to service the proposed development. (Reference can be made to previously completed Master Servicing Study if applicable) Calculations related to dry-weather and wet-weather flow rates from the development in standard MOE sanitary sewer design table (Appendix 'C') format. Description of proposed sewer network including sewers, pumping stations, and forcemains. Discussion of previously identified environmental constraints and impact on servicing (environmental constraints are related to	(Y/N/NA) Y N/A N/A Y Y Y Y Y	4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0	Appendix C
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed infrastructure). Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for deviations. Consideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that are higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes groundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Description of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater from proposed development. Verify available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of upgrades necessary to service the proposed development. (Reference can be made to previously completed Master Servicing Study if applicable) Calculations related to dry-weather and wet-weather flow rates from the development in standard MOE sanitary sewer design table (Appendix 'C') format. Description of proposed sewer network including sewers, pumping stations, and forcemains. Discussion of previously identified environmental constraints and impact on servicing (environmental constraints are related to limitations imposed on the development in order to preserve the	(Y/N/NA) Y N/A N/A Y Y Y	4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0	Appendix C
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed infrastructure). Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for deviations. Consideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that are higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes groundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Description of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater from proposed development. Verify available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of upgrades necessary to service the proposed development. (Reference can be made to previously completed Master Servicing Study if applicable) Calculations related to dry-weather and wet-weather flow rates from the development in standard MOE sanitary sewer design table (Appendix 'C') format. Description of proposed sewer network including sewers, pumping stations, and forcemains. Discussion of previously identified environmental constraints and impact on servicing (environmental constraints are related to limitations imposed on the development in order to preserve the physical condition of watercourses, vegetation, soil cover, as well as	(Y/N/NA) Y N/A N/A Y Y Y Y Y	4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0	Appendix C
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed infrastructure). Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for deviations. Consideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that are higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes groundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Description of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater from proposed development. Verify available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of upgrades necessary to service the proposed development. (Reference can be made to previously completed Master Servicing Study if applicable) Calculations related to dry-weather and wet-weather flow rates from the development in standard MOE sanitary sewer design table (Appendix 'C') format. Description of proposed sewer network including sewers, pumping stations, and forcemains. Discussion of previously identified environmental constraints and impact on servicing (environmental constraints are related to limitations imposed on the development in order to preserve the physical condition of water quantity and quality).	(Y/N/NA) Y N/A N/A Y Y Y Y Y	4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0	Appendix C
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed infrastructure). Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for deviations. Consideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that are higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes groundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Description of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater from proposed development. Verify available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of upgrades necessary to service the proposed development. (Reference can be made to previously completed Master Servicing Study if applicable) Calculations related to dry-weather and wet-weather flow rates from the development in standard MOE sanitary sewer design table (Appendix 'C') format. Description of proposed sewer network including sewers, pumping stations, and forcemains. Discussion of previously identified environmental constraints and impact on servicing (environmental constraints are related to limitations imposed on the development in order to preserve the physical condition of water quantity and quality). Pumping stations: impacts of proposed development on existing	(Y/N/NA) Y N/A N/A Y Y Y Y Y	4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0	Appendix C
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed infrastructure). Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for deviations. Consideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that are higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes groundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Description of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater from proposed development. Verify available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of upgrades necessary to service the proposed development. (Reference can be made to previously completed Master Servicing Study if applicable) Calculations related to dry-weather and wet-weather flow rates from the development in standard MOE sanitary sewer design table (Appendix 'C') format. Description of proposed sewer network including sewers, pumping stations, and forcemains. Discussion of previously identified environmental constraints and impact on servicing (environmental constraints are related to limitations imposed on the development in order to preserve the physical condition of watercourses, vegetation, soil cover, as well as protecting against water quantity and quality). Pumping stations: impacts of proposed development on existing pumping stations: or requirements for new pumping station to	(Y/N/NA) Y N/A N/A Y Y Y Y Y	4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0	Appendix C
Summary of proposed design criteria (Note: Wet-weather flow criteria should not deviate from the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines. Monitored flow data from relatively new infrastructure cannot be used to justify capacity requirements for proposed infrastructure). Confirm consistency with Master Servicing Study and/or justifications for deviations. Consideration of local conditions that may contribute to extraneous flows that are higher than the recommended flows in the guidelines. This includes groundwater and soil conditions, and age and condition of sewers. Description of existing sanitary sewer available for discharge of wastewater from proposed development. Verify available capacity in downstream sanitary sewer and/or identification of upgrades necessary to service the proposed development. (Reference can be made to previously completed Master Servicing Study if applicable) Calculations related to dry-weather and wet-weather flow rates from the development in standard MOE sanitary sewer design table (Appendix 'C') format. Description of proposed sewer network including sewers, pumping stations, and forcemains. Discussion of previously identified environmental constraints and impact on servicing (environmental constraints are related to limitations imposed on the development in order to preserve the physical condition of watercourses, vegetation, soil cover, as well as protecting against water quantity and quality). Pumping stations: impacts of proposed development on existing	(Y/N/NA)           Y           N/A           Y/A           Y           Y           Y           Y           Y           Y           Y           Y           Y           Y           Y           Y           Y           Y           Y	4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0	Appendix C

Forcemain capacity in terms of operational redundancy, surge	N/A		
pressure and maximum flow velocity. Identification and implementation of the emergency overflow from			
sanitary pumping stations in relation to the hydraulic grade line to	N/A		
protect against basement flooding.	11/2		
Special considerations such as contamination, corrosive			
environment etc.	N		
4.4 Stormwater	Addressed	Section	Comments
	(Y/N/NA)	Section	Commenta
Description of drainage outlets and downstream constraints			
including legality of outlets (i.e. municipal drain, right-of-way,	Y	5.0	
watercourse, or private property)			
Analysis of available capacity in existing public infrastructure.	N		
A drawing showing the subject lands, its surroundings, the receiving			
watercourse, existing drainage patterns, and proposed drainage	Y		Existing Conditions Plan
pattern.			
Water quantity control objective (e.g. controlling post-development			
peak flows to pre-development level for storm events ranging from			
the 2 or 5 year event (dependent on the receiving sewer design) to	Ň	5.0	Anna an alta D
100 year return period); if other objectives are being applied, a	Y	5.0	Appendix D
rationale must be included with reference to hydrologic analyses of			
the potentially affected subwatersheds, taking into account long-term cumulative effects.			
Water Quality control objective (basic, normal or enhanced level of			
protection based on the sensitivities of the receiving watercourse)	Y	5.0	Appendix D
and storage requirements.			
Description of the stormwater management concept with facility			
locations and descriptions with references and supporting	Y	5.0	Appendix D
information.			
Set-back from private sewage disposal systems.	N/A		
Watercourse and hazard lands setbacks.	N/A		
Record of pre-consultation with the Ontario Ministry of Environment			
and the Conservation Authority that has jurisdiction on the affected	N		
watershed.			
Confirm consistency with sub-watershed and Master Servicing Study,	N/A		
if applicable study exists.	10/77		
Storage requirements (complete with calculations) and conveyance			
capacity for minor events (1:5 year return period) and major events	Y	5.0	Appendix D
(1:100 year return period).			
Identification of watercourses within the proposed development and			
how watercourses will be protected, or, if necessary, altered by the	N		
proposed development with applicable approvals.			
Calculate pre and post development peak flow rates including a			
description of existing site conditions and proposed impervious	Y	5.0	Appendix D
areas and drainage catchments in comparison to existing			
conditions. Any proposed diversion of drainage catchment areas from one outlet			
to another.	N/A		
Proposed minor and major systems including locations and sizes of			
stormwater trunk sewers, and stormwater management facilities.	N/A		
If quantity control is not proposed, demonstration that downstream system has adequate capacity for the post-development flows up to	N1/A		
and including the 100-year return period storm event.	N/A		
Identification of potential impacts to receiving watercourses	N/A		
Identification of municipal drains and related approval requirements.	N/A		
Descriptions of how the conveyance and storage capacity will be	Y	5.0	Appendix D
achieved for the development.			
100 year flood levels and major flow routing to protect proposed			
development from flooding for establishing minimum building	N		
elevations (MBE) and overall grading. Inclusion of hydraulic analysis including hydraulic grade line			
elevations.	Ν		
00740010	I		

Description of approach to erosion and sediment control during construction for the protection of receiving watercourse or drainage corridors.	Y	5.0	
Identification of floodplains – proponent to obtain relevant floodplain information from the appropriate Conservation Authority. The proponent may be required to delineate floodplain elevations to the satisfaction of the Conservation Authority if such information is not available or if information does not match current conditions.	N/A		
Identification of fill constraints related to floodplain and geotechnical investigation.	N/A		
4.5 Approval and Permit Requirements	Addressed (Y/N/NA)	Section	Comments
Conservation Authority as the designated approval agency for modification of floodplain, potential impact on fish habitat, proposed works in or adjacent to a watercourse, cut/fill permits and Approval under Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act. The Conservation Authority is not the approval authority for the Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act. Where there are Conservation Authority regulations in place, approval under the Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act is not required, except in cases of dams as defined in the Act.	N/A		
Application for Certificate of Approval (CofA) under the Ontario Water Resources Act.	N/A		
Changes to Municipal Drains.	N/A		
Other permits (National Capital Commission, Parks Canada, Public Works and Government Services Canada, Ministry of Transportation etc.)	N/A		
4.6 Conclusion	Addressed (Y/N/NA)	Section	Comments
Clearly stated conclusions and recommendations	Y	10.0	
Comments received from review agencies including the City of Ottawa and information on how the comments were addressed. Final sign-off from the responsible reviewing agency.	Y		Comment Response Letter Included Appendix H
All draft and final reports shall be signed and stamped by a professional Engineer registered in Ontario	Y		

SITE SERVICING AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT BRIEF - 851 RICHMOND ROAD, OTTAWA, ON

Appendix G CORRESPONDENCE August 27, 2018

# Appendix G CORRESPONDENCE





File Number: D07-12-17-0135

December 14, 2017

FOTENN 223 McLeod Street Ottawa, ON K2P 0Z8 Attn: Stephanie Morris

Sent via email to [morris@fotenn.com]

Dear Ms. Morris,

#### Re: Site Plan Control Comments – 851 Richmond Road

The following review comments are provided in response to the submission of the Site Plan Control application (D07-12-17-0135) for 851 Richmond Road. Please coordinate the changes made in response to the comments below across all plans as applicable.

### City of Ottawa

# Planning General

1. Please add the file number (D07-12-17-0135) and approval block on all plans, as shown below.

	REFUSED		
THIS DAY OF	, 20		
			DI A1
			RIVE
DERRICK MOODIE	, MANAGER		-900
DEVELOPMENT RE	EVIEW WEST		Suite 4
PLANNING, INFRASTRUCT			1 5N4 Te 25-9868
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTME	NT, CITY OF OT	TAWA	

- AND ECONOMIC ITY OF OTTAWA
- 2. All plans and drawings should be dimensioned in the metric system instead of imperial measurements.

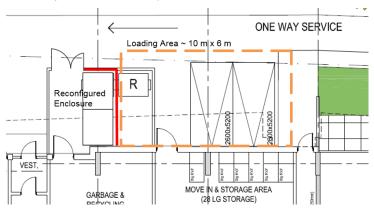
#### Site Plan

- 1. Please include the architect's seal.
- 2. Please provide a key plan showing the subject site's location on an aerial photograph.
- 3. Provide the legal description of the subject property, as well as the survey information used for the base plan.
- 4. Please including a zoning information table which includes all provisions of the R5C H(33) zoning applicable to the site, and the proposed values. This should include, but is not limited to, Parts 2, 4, 5, and 6 of the Zoning By-law. An example is provided below.

ZONING		
EXISTING ZONING	IL [1559] LIG	HT INDUSTRIAL
	REQUIRED	PROPOSED
MIN. FRONT YARD SETBACK	7.5m	15.0m
MIN. REAR YARD SETBACK	7.5m	57.0m
MIN. INTERIOR YARD SETBACK	7.5m	8.2m
MAX. BUILDING HEIGHT	18.0m	±5.1m
MIN. LOT AREA	2,000m2	13,507m2
MAX LOT COVERAGE	65%	26%
MAX. FLOOR SPACE INDEX	2	2

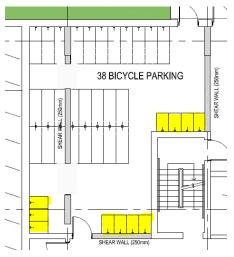
- 5. Please identify all building entrances; four entrances are not shown on the northern frontage.
- 6. Please identify the location of the two-way site access on the western portion of the site. As well, please consider providing a landscaped buffer to screen the surface parking lot from Byron Street and to provide a more positive pedestrian experience.
- 7. Please separate the calculations for resident and visitor parking totals and appropriately label the visitor parking spaces. If visitor parking is to be provided in the underground garage, please explain how secure access will function.
- 8. Please explain your rationale behind the central one-way access immediately to the west of the parking garage entrance. An additional one-way access is proposed on the eastern edge of the site; please consider removing the centre access and provide additional landscaping.
- 9. The eastern driveway does not meet the 3 m minimum width required; please remove the bike lane, as it is not necessary within the site.
- 10. If visitor parking is provided at the surface parking lot, pedestrian connectivity to the new building must be improved. Ensure that a continuous pathway is provided to link the surface lot with the new internal pathways proposed.
- 11. The covered entry walkway extends too far into the front yard setback. Per s. 65 of the Zoning By-law, the canopy may project 1.5 m into the front yard, but not closer than 0.6 m to the lot line.
- 12. Please provide a detail drawing of the two proposed garbage enclosures, and show the enclosures on the site plan. Consider adding a roof to the enclosures to screen the garbage and recycling bins.

13. The two parking spaces provided on the northern edge of the building are immediately adjacent to the "Move In & Storage Area." The two spaces provided are not large enough to accommodate mid-sized moving trucks (7 m length), which may result in the drive aisle being obstructed. Please reconfigure this area to accommodate moving vehicles (sketch provided below).



14. Bicycle parking comments:

- a. Per s. 100, bicycle parking spaces must be set aside for and used exclusively for that purpose. Therefore, storage lockers cannot be counted towards the bicycle parking total unless they are labelled as such, and dimensioned per s. 111.
- b. The highlighted bicycle parking spaces do not meet the minimum size required per s. 111. Please correct, and identify what type of racks or locking points will be provided.



- c. Please provide outdoor bicycle racks for the use of visitors.
- 15. Please extend the northern concrete walkway to the west and south to the rear entrance.
- 16. Please delineate the extent of the underground parking garage on the plan.
- 17. Is any lighting proposed for the pathways at the rear of the building? If so, please identify it on the plan.
- 18. All depressed curbs must be shown on the Site Plan.
- 19. Is any fencing proposed along the eastern property line?

# Urban Design

#### Site Plan/Landscape Plan:

- 1. Is there adequate soil volumes for the trees proposed above the parking garage at the rear of the site?
- 2. Entrance to the parking garage relocate to the rear of side of the building to eliminate the additional crossing of the sidewalk on Richmond Road.
- 3. What treatment is proposed in front of the surface parking lot that is being retained? Access to this parking lot should be limited to one location with proper access. A landscape buffer should be provided across the frontage of this parking lot in accordance with Zoning By-law standards.
- 4. Label all hard surface area by material proposed concrete, asphalt, pavers etc.
- 5. Why is such a large garbage and recycling area proposed at the rear of the building?
- 6. Is an enclosure proposed for the garbage for the existing building? If so what is proposed?
- 7. Is the fenced enclosure required at the rear of the new building as there is a garbage room at grade?

#### **Elevations / Built Form**

- 1. Clearly define a base, middle and top for the building.
- 2. Increase the height of the base of the building through external treatment including the second floor.
- 3. Treatment of balconies should be re-considered. General concern that this building and the existing building can be read as one very long slab building. The approach to balconies may assist in creating two distinct looking buildings.
- 4. Separation distance between the two buildings is not ideal and does not meet high rise design guidelines. Consideration should be given to increase this distance to the greatest extent possible.
- 5. The material proposed for the base of the building should be clearly identified on the elevations.

# **Urban Design Review Panel**

These are notes taken by City staff during the meeting; formal notes from the Panel will follow.

- 1. The overall design of the building is very similar to that of the adjacent structure. Please differentiate the proposed development with a unique design.
- 2. The ground floor appears to be very squat and compressed; please improve the base of the building.
- 3. Treat each of the four facades in a slightly different manner; the south façade especially needs improvement. Give the slot more emphasis, possibly by aligning the entrance with it.
- 4. Be careful not to create a pock-marked façade through the use of panelling.
- 5. The north façade needs to be calmer for the adjacent residents; decrease the visual noise by insetting the balconies.

- 6. The east façade should include more balconies and glazing.
- 7. The building should have a defined base, middle, and top. Adjust the treatment of the upper floors to break the boxy massed form.
- 8. Consider grouping and framing the balconies.
- 9. Relocate the parking garage entrance to the back of the building, to minimize pedestrian conflicts.
- 10. Please integrate sustainable design into the building, perhaps with a green roof.

# Engineering

#### <u>General</u>

- 1. All exterior light fixtures must be included and approved as part of the site plan approval. Therefore, the lights must be clearly identified by make, model and part number. All external light fixtures must meet the criteria for full cut-off classification as recognized by the Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (IESNA or IES), and must result in minimal light spillage onto adjacent properties (as a guideline, 0.5 fc is normally the maximum allowable spillage). In order to satisfy these criteria, the applicant must provide certification from an acceptable professional engineer. The location of all exterior fixtures, a table showing the fixture types (including make, model, part number), and the mounting heights must be included on one of the plans.
- 2. Is there any easement on this property? If so, please clearly show and label all the easement(s) on all plans. Please provide a copy of the easement document.
- 3. Please note that additional review fees will be applicable for the 4<sup>th</sup> and subsequent reviews.
- 4. The City file number for this application is D07-12-17-0135. Please place this number on all drawings (bottom right side –vertically outside the border).
- 5. The City plan number of this application is 17519. Please place this number on all drawings, horizontally at the bottom right side (Plan No. 17519).
- 6. Please complete the attached Fire Route Form and send to <u>Jennifer.Therkelsen@ottawa.ca</u> after the fire route has been confirmed by <u>Allan.Evans@ottawa.ca</u> in order to add the fire route to the By-law. Please cc myself and the file lead as confirm that the form has been submitted.
- 7. Clearly show the property line on all drawings, on all sides of the property and add the line style in the legend.
- 8. Please provide a full size drainage area plan for the existing condition for the entire site. On this plan, show the drainage area and runoff coefficient for each sub-catchment area. Also, add the overland flow route arrows on this plan. Provide a detailed composite runoff coefficient (c) calculation for each of the sub-catchment area and include it in the Appendix of the Site Servicing and Stormwater Management Brief. Clearly show and label the stormwater conveyance system outside the property line of this site.
- 9. Based on the available information, the downstream public stormwater conveyance system was designed and constructed prior to the year 1970 and assumed to be designed to

convey the 2-year flow. Therefore, the runoff from the expansion/redevelopment area must be controlled to the 2-year pre-development condition with C=0.5.

10. As per discussion with the City Legal services, the owner/applicant has no rights to outlets the stormwater runoff to a private property on the north side, without any easement or legal agreement with the adjacent property owner. In order to outlet and to convey flow through a private land, please obtain an easement and enters into a joint use and maintenance agreement with the adjacent property owner(s).

#### Site Servicing and Stormwater Management Brief

- 1. Section 4.0; paragraph 3 talks about DSEL's report that analyzed the capacity of the sanitary sewer on Richmond Road. Please include excerpts from this report to show the existing sanitary sewer on Richmond Rd. has additional capacity to receive sanitary flow from the proposed building.
- 2. Section 5.2, paragraph 1; sentence 2 states that existing 375 mm diameter CSP discharges into an existing ditch in the existing Children's Centre to the north. However, what is shown on drawing no. EX-1 does not agree with the description. Please review and revise. Do you have permission to convey stormwater through the adjacent property on the north (Children's Centre)?
- 3. Section 5.2, paragraph 1; sentence 3 talks about a 15 m long conveyance ditch. Who owns and maintains this ditch? If the portion of the conveyance system is owned and maintained by a private entity and do not have an agreement with the adjacent property owner, an alternative outlet is required for the proposed development.
- 4. Section 5.3; the stormwater management criteria that summarized in this section does not quite match the criteria that was given to you by the previous City project manager. Review and revise.
- 5. Section 5.4; It appears that the proposed oil and grit separator is only providing the quality treatment for the runoff from the proposed development area. Please explain the reason for not providing the quality treatment for the runoff from the existing area in the south? Please consult with the Conservation Authority to confirm whether this approach is acceptable to them.
- 6. Provide detailed calculations to show how the composite runoff coefficient (C) of the existing site is determined.
- 7. Section 5.4.4.2; sentence 1 states that it is proposed to detain stormwater within a 20 m3 cistern below grade with a maximum controlled release rate of 29.7 L/s to the gravity service provided. It is not clear how you are controlling this release rate. Please elaborate.
- 8. Section 5.4.4 talks about rooftop storage and subsurface (cistern) storage. However, there is no discussion about surface storage provided on the north and west side of the proposed building as shown on the Grading Plan. Please review and revise.
- 9. Please provide stormwater management for the entire site, not just the expansion area (.31 ha).

#### Site Servicing Plan

1. There are 2 proposed catch basins (CB 201 & CB 202) shown west of the proposed building. However, there are no catch basin leads shown on the plan to convey the stormwater captured by the CBs. Review and revise.

2. Please show the storm sewers that conveys stormwater from the underground cistern to the outlet.

#### Storm Drainage Plan

- 1. Is there a reason for redirecting the minor flow from the south of the property to the internal plumbing of the proposed building?
- 2. A drainage area shown at the north-west corner of the property does not have an identification no., drainage area nor runoff coefficient. Please provide.
- 3. Drainage area of the ramp shown as 0.00. Please review and revise.

#### Grading Plan

- 1. Provide at least 0.3 m freeboard between the high point at the underground parking entrance and the gutter elevation at the north side of Richmond Road to prevent the gutter flow from entering the parking garage.
- 2. It is not clear whether the large flow arrows shown on the plan and in the legend represents major overland flow route or not. Since the post-development runoff for the 1:100year storm event will be controlled to the calculated allowable release rate, no major overland flow route is required for the expansion area; only <u>emergency overland flow route</u> is required. Therefore, please revise the text associated with the large flow arrow shown in the legend. Major overland flow route is only required for the existing building and the surrounding area (outside the expansion area).
- 3. There are two pavement designs (car parking areas and local roads) shown on this plan. Clearly delineate these 2 areas with different hatchings.

# Transportation

#### Traffic Engineering

- The volumes used in the analysis do not reflect current conditions. WB volumes appear statistically low and SB left turn volumes statistically high (PM count). Although not demonstrated in the Synchro Analysis, the WB queues from Richmond Road /Woodroffe Avenue may block the site access during PM peak periods. This should be reviewed and documented.
- 2. Richmond Road corridor will be redesigned as part of Stage 2 LRT and traffic conditions will be significantly changed.

#### Street Lighting

- 1. No comments with initial Transportation Brief and Site Plan for this circulation. Street Lighting reserves the right to make future comments based on subsequent submissions.
- 2. Future considerations are as follows:
- 3. If there are any proposed changes to the existing roadway geometry, the City of Ottawa Street Light Asset Management Group is required to provide a full street light design. Upon completion of proposed roadway geometry design changes, please submit digital Micro Station drawings with proposed roadway geometry changes to the Street Lighting Department, so that we may proceed with the detailed street light design and coordination with the Street Light maintenance provider and all necessary parties. Be advised that the

applicant will be 100% responsible for all costs associated with any Street Light design because of the roadway geometry change.

- 4. Existing underground streetlight plant at this location. Street light plant must be maintained and protected at all times. Please maintain a minimum of 0.6 m horizontal and 0.3 m vertical clearance from existing street light underground plant. Please maintain a minimum 1.5 m horizontal clearance from all existing street light surface features.
- 5. Alterations and/or repairs are required where the existing street light plant is directly, indirectly or adversely affected by the scope of work under this circulation, due to the proposed road reconstruction process. All street light plant alterations and/or repairs must be performed by the City of Ottawa's Street Light maintenance provider.
- 6. Be advised that the applicant will be 100% responsible for all costs associated with any relocations/modifications to the existing street light plant.
- 7. Please contact Ontario One Call for locates prior to excavation.
- 8. Please contact lain Brock who can be reached at 613-580-2424 extension 15885.

#### Transportation Engineering Services

- 1. A site in a Transit Oriented Development (TOD) area is an excellent candidate for submission of the new multi-modal TIA guidelines.
- 2. Although Richmond Road is a spine route, the report does not propose any cycling infrastructure upgrades for the frontage. In addition, with the planned reconstruction of Richmond Road in this area following construction of the LRT Stage 2 works, the north side will include cycle tracks. This should be documented in the report and there may be some resulting impact along the site frontage and across the accesses.
- 3. The mode shares used in the report are not appropriate for a TOD area. Future mode shares should include 65% transit use. The 1.5% growth rate used for the trip generation growth rate should be explained in detail.
- 4. There is a ROW protection on Richmond Road.
- 5. The two-way underground garage access must be 6.7m wide.

#### Development Review – Transportation Engineering Services

- 1. Show the line work (sidewalk, curbs, pavement markings etc) for Richmond Road.
- 2. Show curb radii.
- 3. Show all lane widths, including the bike lane, and sidewalk widths.
- 4. The entrance to the parking garage and the lane between the two buildings in in contravention of the Private Approach By-law; requires a minimum of 9 m between any two way vehiclur acces and a one away access. Section 25 (f).
- 5. The site plan shows two one-way entrance in for the surface lot; how do the cars get out?
- The garbage facilities at the back of the proposed building will need to conform to Part 4 Parking, Queuing and Loading Provisions of the Zoning By-law Table 113B for aisle width of loading spaces at 90 degrees (9m).
- 7. It should be demonstrated how the site plan will work with the LRT Stage 2 works.

- 8. Other developments a 14-story development is being proposed at 929 Richmond Rd, this should be considered.
- 9. Is a separated EB turning lanes required to accommodate the traffic into this site from Richmond?

#### Noise & Vibration

- Section 7.0 and 7.3 last paragraphs These two paragraphs must be revised; they refer to "minimizing the amount of noise on any Outdoor Living Area" and "It is not anticipated that earth berms or sound barriers will be required for this development". It is stated in sections 2.0 and 7.1 that there are no dedicated Outdoor Living Area, therefore the two previous statements should not be included. Earth berms or sound barriers are only to mitigate noise for Outdoor Living Areas.
- 2. Will there be any exposed mechanical equipment on this building? Is there any exposed mechanical equipment in the vicinity that ay affect the tenants of this building? If so, then a stationary noise analysis is required. Otherwise the section about Stationary Noise in section 3.0 should be removed.
- 3. Stamson Calculations and Table 10 Please clarify what the 10m barrier is.
- 4. Provide a map that displays the distances and angle between the receivers and the sources.

#### Forestry

- 1. A tree permit is needed prior to tree removal; one will be provided once the submitted treerelated materials are approved.
- 2. A plan is required that links the tree numbers in the tree inventory report to the site we need to know where each tree is. Please indicate on the plan which trees are to be removed and which are to be retained.
- 3. The submitted materials must also account for any trees on neighboring properties that have a critical root zone extending onto the development area.
- 4. All City-owned trees must be identified.
- 5. Tree protection fencing must be shown around all retained trees that are close to the area that is being developed.

#### Building Code Services

- 1. The maximum distance a fire hydrant is permitted to be from the building's fire department connection is 45 metres, and shall be along an unobstructed path of travel, as per Article 3.2.5.16. via 3.2.5.5., of the Ontario Building Code. Unfortunately, BCSB was unable to identify the location of the fire department connection, in order to verify the design as being O.B.C. compliant in this regard.
- 2. Note: as indicated on the provided site plan, the existing building at 851 Richmond is shown on the new site plan to have the access lane in front of the building removed for road widening and so on. Please insure that the Fire Department Connection (F.D.C.) located at on the west end at the south portion of the wall is still in compliance with the O.B.C. for fire

access routes and unobstructed path of travel for the firefighters from the hydrant to the F.D.C.

3. Please be aware that as shown on the drawings submitted for Site Plan Control Approval, the location of the building on-site may require shoring during the construction stage and possibly permanent encroachment consent. If so, please contact The ROW Permit Office (Right Of Way) at 613-580-2424 x16000 to enquire/obtain a temporary and/or permanent encroachment letter as the shoring is to be adjacent to city property.

#### Waste Collection Services

- 1. Please dimension the garbage room.
- 2. A 6-meter access way is required for waste collection vehicles, or containers will have to be pulled to the closest accessible area.
- 3. This location will get City container service; the following containers are required:

Garbage: 4 x 4 yard bins Fibre: 1 x 4 yard bin Glass metal plastic: 1 x 2 yard bin Organics: 2 x 240L carts

#### **External Agencies**

#### Ottawa Catholic School Board

1. The Ottawa Catholic School Board has no objection to the proposed site plan control proposal for the property located at 851 Richmond Road.

#### Hydro Ottawa

- 1. The Owner is advised that there is medium voltage underground infrastructure along the South/East side of the property.
  - a. Prior to the commencement of any excavation, the Owner shall arrange for an underground cable locate by contacting Ontario One Call at 1-800-400-2255, not less than seven (7) working days prior to excavating. There shall be no mechanical excavation within one and a half meters (1.5m) of any Hydro Ottawa underground plant unless the exact position of plant is determined by hand digging methods.
  - b. The Owner shall inform Hydro Ottawa of any acute shock construction process or rubbelization to be used during construction, and apply Hydro Ottawa's work procedure UDS0022 "Protecting Electrical Distribution Plant & Support Structures from Vibrations Caused by Construction Activity" which can be found at <u>https://hydroottawa.com/accounts-and-billing/contractors-anddevelopers/guide/miscellaneous</u>.

- c. The Owner shall not use steel curb and sidewalk form support pins in the vicinity of Hydro Ottawa underground plant for electrical safety.
- 2. The Owner shall be responsible for all costs for feasible relocations, protection or encasement of any existing Hydro Ottawa plant.
- 3. The Owner shall ensure that any landscaping or surface finishing does not encroach into existing or proposed Hydro Ottawa overhead or underground assets or easement. When proposing to plant trees in proximity of existing power lines, the Owner shall refer to Hydro Ottawa's free publication "Tree Planting Advice" which can be found at https://hydroottawa.com/outages/safety/safety-outside/planting-trees. The shrub or tree location and expected growth must be considered. If any Hydro Ottawa related activity requires the trimming, cutting or removal of vegetation, or removal of other landscaping or surface finishing, the activity and the re-instatement shall be at the owner's expense.
- 4. The Owner shall be responsible for servicing the buildings within the property. Only one service entrance per property shall be permitted.
- 5. The Owner shall convey, at their cost, all required easements as determined by Hydro Ottawa.
- 6. The Owner shall contact Hydro Ottawa to discuss electrical servicing for the property. By Hydro Ottawa commenting on this proposal, Hydro Ottawa has not committed to, or approved the electrical servicing of the proposed development.
- 7. The Owner shall enter an Installation and Service agreement with Hydro Ottawa.
- 8. The Owner shall comply with Hydro Ottawa's Conditions of Service and thus should be consulted for the servicing terms. The document, including referenced standards, guidelines and drawings, may be found at http://www.hydroottawa.com/residential/rates-and-conditions/conditions-of-service/. The Owner should consult Hydro Ottawa prior to commencing engineering designs to ensure compliance with these documents.
- 9. Hydro Ottawa reserves the right to raise conditions throughout the development of this proposal should the revisions contain non-conformances with, for example, Hydro Ottawa's Conditions of Service or Standards. To ensure the best outcome, Hydro Ottawa welcomes an early discussion on the proposal.
- 10. For details on electrical servicing, please contact Design&Construction@hydroottawa.com.

Please provide a resubmission that addresses each of the comments or issues. Ten copies of all plans and studies are required. A cover letter must be included that states how each of the comments are addressed on the resubmission. All addenda or revisions to any studies, or drawings, shall be accompanied by a \*.pdf copy (either by CD or USB). Engineering questions can be answered by Santhosh Kuruvilla at <u>Santhosh.Kuruvilla@ottawa.ca</u> or at 613-580-2424 ext. 27599. Please contact Laurel McCreight at <u>Laurel.McCreight@ottawa.ca</u> or at 613-580-2424 ext. 16587 if you have any other questions.

Ben Crooks Planning Assistant Development Review West

# **Stawa** Application for a fire route designation

#### **Property Location**

Municipal or Lot No.

Street

City

Occupancy

*Classification or Use of Building(s)* 

Identifying Name of Building(s)/Condominium/Shopping Centre

Reason for Application □ Fire Chief's Orders

Property Owner/Agent's request

#### **Identification**

Details	Applicant/Agent	Property Owner
Name		
Street		
Apt. No.		
City		
Postal Code		
Phone (Business)		
Fax		

All of the statements and representations contained in the attached documents filed in support of this application shall be deemed part of this application for all purposes. Fire route plan details must comply with the specific requirements of the Ontario Building Code and the Fire Route Plan Requirements document provided by the City of Ottawa.

#### Declaration

I, the undersigned \_ \_\_\_\_\_ am the,  $\Box$  property owner,  $\Box$  authorized agent of the property named in the above application, and I certify the truth of all statements or representations contained herein. I, understand that the designation of the proposed fire route shall not be deemed a waiver of any of the provisions of any City of Ottawa by-law or Provincial legislation, notwithstanding including in or omitted from the plans or other material filed in support of or in connection with the above application.

Sworn before me in the	of	Signature of Owner or A	0
Ontario, this			
		Notary Public/Commissioner f	or Oaths
Office Use			
Date Application Received:			
dd/mm	/yy		
Plan circulated for internal comment:		Requested Return Date:	
	dd/mm/yy	-	dd/mm/yy
By-law sent for approval:		Council approved date:	••
	dd/mm/yy		dd/mm/yy
By-law No.:	Applicant inform	ned of fire route approval	••
-	••		dd/mm/yy
			••



March 28, 2018 File: 160401329

Attention: **Ben Crooks/Santhosh Kuruvilla** City of Ottawa 110 Laurier Ave. W., 4<sup>th</sup> floor Ottawa, Ontario KIP IJI

Dear Santhosh,

#### Reference: D07-12-17-0135 1st Submission Engineering Review Comments, Site Plan Control-851 Richmond Road

The following summarizes Stantec's response to comments as received from the City of Ottawa for the 1st Submission Engineering Review Comments, dated December 14, 2017:

#### Engineering

#### General

1. All exterior light fixtures must be included and approved as part of the site plan approval. Therefore, the lights must be clearly identified by make, model and part number. All external light fixtures must meet the criteria for full cut-off classification as recognized by the Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (IESNA or IES), and must result in minimal light spillage onto adjacent properties (as a guideline, 0.5 fc is normally the maximum allowable spillage). In order to satisfy these criteria, the applicant must provide certification from an acceptable professional engineer. The location of all exterior fixtures, a table showing the fixture types (including make, model, part number), and the mounting heights must be included on one of the plans.

Response: Site lighting plan has been revised accordingly

2. Is there any easement on this property? If so, please clearly show and label all the easement(s) on all plans. Please provide a copy of the easement document.

Response: There are no easements on the property.



3. Please note that additional review fees will be applicable for the 4th and subsequent reviews.

#### **Response: Noted**

4. The City file number for this application is D07-12-17-0135. Please place this number on all drawings (bottom right side –vertically outside the border).

Response: City file number included on all drawings.

5. The City plan number of this application is 17519. Please place this number on all drawings, horizontally at the bottom right side (Plan No. 17519).

Response: City Plan number included on all drawings.

 Please complete the attached Fire Route Form and send to Jennifer.Therkelsen@ottawa.ca after the fire route has been confirmed by Allan.Evans@ottawa.ca in order to add the fire route to the By-law. Please cc myself and the file lead as confirm that the form has been submitted.

Response: The form has been submitted to the City on February 20, 2018

7. Clearly show the property line on all drawings, on all sides of the property and add the line style in the legend.

Response: Property line included on plan and labeled in legend.

8. Please provide a full size drainage area plan for the existing condition for the entire site. On this plan, show the drainage area and runoff coefficient for each sub-catchment area. Also, add the overland flow route arrows on this plan. Provide a detailed composite runoff coefficient (c) calculation for each of the sub-catchment area and include it in the Appendix of the Site Servicing and Stormwater Management Brief. Clearly show and label the stormwater conveyance system outside the property line of this site.

Response: full side drainage area plan of existing conditions provided with this submission, including flow routes. C values have been calculated and confirmed by Stantec based on ratio of hard surface vs soft surface for each area.

9. Based on the available information, the downstream public stormwater conveyance system was designed and constructed prior to the year 1970 and assumed to be designed to convey the 2-year flow. Therefore, the runoff from the



expansion/redevelopment area must be controlled to the 2-year pre-development condition with C=0.5.

Response: Calculations have been revised to control to 2yr predevelopment level with Capped C =0.5. Note that the current site C value is 0.85 for area tributary to the existing rear outlet. As a result of the Capped C-value of 0.5 there will be approximately 40% less flow to the existing outlet under post development conditions.

10. As per discussion with the City Legal services, the owner/applicant has no rights to outlets the stormwater runoff to a private property on the north side, without any easement or legal agreement with the adjacent property owner. In order to outlet and to convey flow through a private land, please obtain an easement and enters into a joint use and maintenance agreement with the adjacent property owner(s).

Response: Following 1<sup>st</sup> submission, additional plans and reports have been provided by J.L. Richards for the 40 Cleary Avenue Preschool Site which was approved by the City in 2008/2009. The reports indicate that 100yr outflow drainage for the 851 Richmond Road site was accounted for in the 2008 analysis and was reviewed and approved by the City. Excerpts from information made available from J.L.Richards have been included in Appendix D. J.L. Richards was however, not able to locate the storm drainage plan or the supporting SWM calculations so the exact release rate provided for 851 Richmond Road is not known. A request for additional information has been made to the City but the drainage area plans associated with the application have not been made available. We again request the city provide the drainage plans for this previous application at 40 Cleary Avenue so that the downstream target can be confirmed which we expect would be well above the capped C-value 2yr predevelopment rate.

#### Site Servicing and Stormwater Management Brief

1. Section 4.0; paragraph 3 talks about DSEL's report that analyzed the capacity of the sanitary sewer on Richmond Road. Please include excerpts from this report to show the existing sanitary sewer on Richmond Rd. has additional capacity to receive sanitary flow from the proposed building.

Response: Excerpts from DSEL report included in Sanitary Appendix C

2. Section 5.2, paragraph 1; sentence 2 states that existing 375 mm diameter CSP discharges into an existing ditch in the existing Children's Centre to the north.



However, what is shown on drawing no. EX-1 does not agree with the description. Please review and revise. Do you have permission to convey stormwater through the adjacent property on the north (Children's Centre)?

Response: See response #10 from general comments. Storm drainage was accounted for during development of the 40 Cleary Avenue site which was reviewed and approved by the City.

3. Section 5.2, paragraph 1; sentence 3 talks about a 15 m long conveyance ditch. Who owns and maintains this ditch? If the portion of the conveyance system is owned and maintained by a private entity and do not have an agreement with the adjacent property owner, an alternative outlet is required for the proposed development.

Response: There is no alternative outlet for the site. The site drainage flowing to 40 Cleary Avenue was included as part of their 2008/2009 site plan application.

4. Section 5.3; the stormwater management criteria that summarized in this section does not quite match the criteria that was given to you by the previous City project manager. Review and revise.

Response: Section revised to 2yr level of service.

5. Section 5.4; It appears that the proposed oil and grit separator is only providing the quality treatment for the runoff from the proposed development area. Please explain the reason for not providing the quality treatment for the runoff from the existing area in the south? Please consult with the Conservation Authority to confirm whether this approach is acceptable to them.

Response: OGS unit resized to provide quality control for the existing parking area as well as the proposed apartment development area.

6. Provide detailed calculations to show how the composite runoff coefficient (C) of the existing site is determined.

Response: C values have been calculated based on ratio of hard vs soft surface and have been confirmed by Stantec.

7. Section 5.4.4.2; sentence 1 states that it is proposed to detain stormwater within a 20 m3 cistern below grade with a maximum controlled release rate of 29.7 L/s to the gravity service provided. It is not clear how you are controlling this release rate. Please elaborate.



Response: The internal cistern will be designed by the mechanical consultant with a pump designed to discharge to a controlled release rate as specified in the Stantec report.

8. Section 5.4.4 talks about rooftop storage and subsurface (cistern) storage. However, there is no discussion about surface storage provided on the north and west side of the proposed building as shown on the Grading Plan. Please review and revise.

Response: Storm drainage for these areas will be directed via catchbasin/floor drains to the internal cistern without the use of parking lot storage.

9. Please provide stormwater management for the entire site, not just the expansion area (.31 ha).

Response: Stormwater management has been provided for the entire drainage area to the 40 Cleary Avenue outlet. Note that due to the City requirement for a capped C-value the post development discharge for the site will be approximately 40% less under post development vs pre-development conditions.

#### Site Servicing Plan

1. There are 2 proposed catch basins (CB 201 & CB 202) shown west of the proposed building. However, there are no catch basin leads shown on the plan to convey the stormwater captured by the CBs. Review and revise.

Response: The proposed CB's are directly above the 1st level of underground parking and will outlet internally to the proposed cistern. Discharge from the proposed catchbasin/floor drains will be coordinated with the mechanical consultant.

2. Please show the storm sewers that conveys stormwater from the underground cistern to the outlet.

Response: Outlet now shown from external OGS unit.

#### Storm Drainage Plan



- Is there a reason for redirecting the minor flow from the south of the property to the internal plumbing of the proposed building? Response: Minor flows from the existing parking now directed to external storm sewer. All other flows directed to internal cistern to allow for controlling of flows to meet required release rate.
- A drainage area shown at the north-west corner of the property does not have an identification no., drainage area nor runoff coefficient. Please provide.
   Response: Revised.
- 3. Drainage area of the ramp shown as 0.00. Please review and revise.

Response: Revised.

#### Grading Plan

1. Provide at least 0.3 m freeboard between the high point at the underground parking entrance and the gutter elevation at the north side of Richmond Road to prevent the gutter flow from entering the parking garage.

Response: Entrance ramp previously located along Richmond Road now moved to rear of building.

2. It is not clear whether the large flow arrows shown on the plan and in the legend represents major overland flow route or not. Since the post-development runoff for the 1:100year storm event will be controlled to the calculated allowable release rate, no major overland flow route is required for the expansion area; only emergency overland flow route is required. Therefore, please revise the text associated with the large flow arrow shown in the legend. Major overland flow route is only required for the existing building and the surrounding area (outside the expansion area).

#### Response: Revised on plan and legend.

- 3. There are two pavement designs (car parking areas and local roads) shown on this plan. Clearly delineate these 2 areas with different hatchings.
  - 4. Response: Areas delineated on proposed grading plan and shown on Legend.



Regards,

#### STANTEC CONSULTING LTD.

Sheridan Gillis Project Manager Urban Land Engineering Phone: 613-725-5551 Sheridan.Gillis@stantec.com Neal Cody, P.Eng. Water Resources Engineer Phone: 780-969-3263 Neal.Cody@stantec.com

w:\active\160401329\_851 richmond road\design\correspondence\city of ottawa\1st submission response letter\2018-03-28\_ eng 1st submission comments response.docx

From:	Lucie Dalrymple
То:	Gillis, Sheridan
Cc:	Moroz, Peter; Marsh Frère; Guy Forget
Subject:	RE: River Parkway Preschool - 40 Cleary Avenue
Date:	Wednesday, March 28, 2018 9:07:32 AM
Attachments:	image001.png JLR_sig_logo_715c24bf-568b-46ae-8040-22d550fc23e3.png plan01.tif 19616-05_SWM Plan_RiverParkwayPreschoolCentre_ClearyAve_rev_jan_07_(2).pdf Sheet_0003.PDF Sheet_0004.PDF Sheet_0001.PDF Sheet_0002.PDF

Hi Sheridan,

Please find attached the following PDF copies of the documents we had on file:

- JLR 19616 SWM Report, dated January 2007
- JLR 19616 Dwg S1, Rev.9: 25/08/09
- JLR 19616 Dwg G1, Rev.8: 25/08/09
- JLR 19616 Dwg 01, Rev.9: 25/08/09
- JLR 19616 Dwg 02, Rev.9: 25/08/09

Note that we did not find a complete copy of the report and that the drawings attached do not seem to form a complete set of drawings. Please also note that the building footprint displayed on the drawings may not be in this exact location in the field due to on-site constraints encountered during construction.

As requested, we have attached the electronic files for the aforementioned project.

J.L. Richards & Associates Limited (JLR) is providing the files in the spirit of project cooperation but only under the following conditions. Your use of these files will acknowledge your unqualified acceptance of the following conditions of use:

- 1. The report and drawing files contain proprietary information and are the copyright property of J.L. Richards & Associates Limited.
- 2. You agree to protect this data from unauthorized use by third parties.
- 3. This is a one-time authorization and does not convey any agreement for any subsequent use.
- 4. The report and drawing files were prepared for the purpose of design and administration of the JLR project and specifically were not prepared in anticipation of your stated use.
- 5. All title blocks, professional seals or other references to the designers are to be fully removed prior to use, alteration or reprinting.
- 6. It is acknowledged that modified and/or omitted information can result where fully compatible hardware/software are not used and/or where the files are not properly understood or manipulated. Changes to files may also occur with translation to other software packages and/or more or less current versions of the same software.
- 7. The report and drawings are provided "as is" and at your request and for your convenience. You, at your sole discretion and expense, are responsible for verifying their accuracy and suitability for your purposes. J.L. Richards & Associates Limited cannot and does not accept responsibility for their subsequent use. Neither you, your subtrades, nor any third party, have any right of reliance on these files.

Regards,

Lucie

Lucie Dalrymple, P.Eng. Associate Senior Civil Engineer

J.L. Richards & Associates Limited 864 Lady Ellen Place, Ottawa, ON K1Z 5M2 Tel: 613-728-3571 Fax: 613-728-6012

From: Gillis, Sheridan [mailto:Sheridan.Gillis@stantec.com]
Sent: March 26, 2018 3:53 PM
To: Lucie Dalrymple
Cc: Moroz, Peter
Subject: River Parkway Preschool - 40 Cleary Avenue

Hi Lucy,

I'm not sure if you're the best person to be asking but I'm looking for a SWM report (or servicing/swm) for a pre-school at 40 Cleary Avenue which J.L. Richards prepared in 2007 (sorry you're our primary go-to for all things J.L.Richards). I've included the Site Servicing Plan for the site for reference. We're in the process of preparing a report for the Lord Richmond Apartments which drains to the southwest corner of the preschool and want to make sure we're matching any targets that had previously been set. If you have any questions feel free to call, Thank you,

#### **Sheridan Gillis**

Project Manager, Urban Land Engineering Stantec 400 - 1331 Clyde Avenue Ottawa ON K2C 3G4 Phone: (613) 725-5551

Mobile: (613) 799-1363 sheridan.gillis@stantec.com





File Number: D07-12-17-0135

May 1, 2018

FOTENN 223 McLeod Street Ottawa, ON K2P 0Z8 Attn: Stephanie Morris

Sent via email to [morris@fotenn.com]

Dear Ms. Morris,

#### Re: Site Plan Control Comments – 851 Richmond Road

The following review comments are provided in response to the second submission of the Site Plan Control application (D07-12-17-0135) for 851 Richmond Road. Please coordinate the changes made in response to the comments below across all plans as applicable.

#### City of Ottawa

#### Urban Design

Outstanding UDRP recommendations – Further exploration and response requested:

- The Panel is of the opinion that the proposed building could transition better between the five storey building on one side, and the slab apartment building on the other, by better articulating its façades, and by shifting massing and height. A deliberate articulation of the side and rear facades, as well as staggering the height from the east to west side, would reduce the 'wall' effect along Richmond Road, created by the proposed building.
- 2. The Panel is of the opinion that a base, middle and top expression would result in a better overall design of this building. Consider manipulating the mass with diverse treatments on the two top floors.
- 3. Ground floor height seems squat. The Panel recommends increasing the height of the ground floor, perhaps to two stories, in order to improve the impact of the building on its associated streetscape.
- 4. The Panel advises that more glazing be added to the east elevation in order to improve the exterior design of the building, and take advantage of views toward the Ottawa River and the downtown core of the city.

Additional staff concerns based on revised proposal:

5. Main building entrance should be closer to grade, and ramp/or lift should be internalized if necessary.

- 6. Amenity units facing Richmond Road should be as close to the grade of the public right of way to allow for potential future commercial use and higher ceiling heights.
- 7. Consider the treatment of the second floor balconies and their impact on the space below. What treatment would be proposed for the underside of these balconies?
- 8. Landscaping/street trees should be provided across the frontage of the new building to create a consistent streetscape treatment across the entire site.

#### Engineering

#### <u>General</u>

- All external light fixtures must meet the criteria for full cut-off classification as recognized by the Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (IESNA or IES), and must result in minimal light spillage onto adjacent properties (as a guideline, 0.5 fc is normally the maximum allowable spillage). In order to satisfy these criteria, the applicant must <u>provide certification from an</u> <u>acceptable professional engineer</u>. Still outstanding.
- 10. Please complete the attached **Fire Route Form** and send to <u>Jennifer.Therkelsen@ottawa.ca</u> after the fire route has been confirmed by <u>Allan.Evans@ottawa.ca</u> in order to add the fire route to the By-law. Please cc myself and the file lead as confirm that the form has been submitted. **Please forward this email to us.**
- 11. Storm Drainage Plan for 30/40 Cleary is available at the City. Please make a copy and include it in the Site Servicing and Stormwater Management Brief.
- 12. Has 40 Cleary Ave. site plan received MOECC ECA for servicing more than one parcel? 40 Cleary required an MOECC ECA for servicing 2 parcels in order for this site to convey stormwater on to their site. Please provide a copy of this ECA.

#### Site Servicing and Stormwater Management Brief

- 13. Section 4.0; paragraph 3 talks about DSEL's report that analyzed the capacity of the sanitary sewer on Richmond Road. Please include excerpts from this report to show the existing sanitary sewer on Richmond Rd. has additional capacity to receive sanitary flow from the proposed building. Still outstanding. The title page of the report or the sewer design sheet is not found in Appendix C.
- 14. Page 3.1, last paragraph; as per Technical Bulletin ISD-2010-2, the normal operating pressure range is between 350 Kpa and 480 Kpa, not between 345 and 552 Kpa. Please review and revise.
- 15. Page 4.1; second last paragraph states that detailed sanitary sewage calculations are included in Appendix C. However, detailed wastewater peak flow calculations is not found in Appendix C. Please include.
- 16. Page 5.1, section 5.2; last sentence of the first paragraph states that an existing conveyance system conveys flow from this site to the Ottawa River. However, based on the GeoOttawa, it appears that there is no conveyance system exists between the end of the 525mm private storm

sewer and the public sewer on Cleary Ave. Please demonstrate by providing a drawing to show that there is a conveyance system exists between the private sewer and the public sewer.

- 17. Page 5.1, section 5.2.1; second sentence states that on-site sewer for 40 cleary Ave. discharges to the municipal sewer on Cleary Ave. and ultimately to the Ottawa River. However, based on the City of Ottawa sewer network map, there is no connection between the private sewer (525 mm) and the public sewer on Cleary Ave. Please review and clarify.
- 18. Section 5.4; please revise sentence 4 to clarify that the proposed OGS unit will provide quality control for the existing parking area as well as the proposed apartment development area.
- 19. Page 5.4, sections 5.4.4.1; revise the word "retain" to "detain" in the first sentence.
- 20. Page 5.4, first paragraph of section 5.4.4.1; if the proposed plan is to detain stormwater on the roof top of the existing building, please consult and confirm this with the architect/engineer that it is possible and revise this paragraph accordingly.
- 21. Page 5.4, notes above Table 4 and Table 6; revise the word "retention" to "detention".
- 22. Page 5.5 through 5.6; please add an additional column to all tables (Tables 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13) and show the available storage for all of the drainage areas.
- 23. Table 13 shows the 100-year Q-release for the area ID UNC-1 is 1.1 L/s. However, Appendix D shows a different release rate (1.24 L/s). Review and revise.
- 24. Is there surface ponding in drainage area L201A? Is there an ICD proposed within the CB 201?
- 25. Please provide flow curves for the ICDs located at the CBs 204 and 203 and clearly show the head and the associated flows for the 2-year and the 100-year storm events.
- 26. Page 5.7; section 5.5 indicates that oil and grit separator unit is located within the underground parking structure. It is not clear how the total allowable release rate from the site is conveyed through the oil & grit separator to remove the 80% TSS while the flow from drainage areas L204A and L203A is directly conveyed to the outlet pipe. Please clarify.
- 27. Page 5.7, section 5.5; please specify the treatment capacity (L/s), sediment storage capacity (m3), and oil storage capacity of the proposed oil & grit separator.

#### Site Servicing Plan

- 28. There are 2 proposed catch basins (CB 201 & CB 202) shown west/north of the proposed building. However, there are no catch basin leads shown on the plan to convey the stormwater captured by these CBs (previous comment). If these inlets are floor drains and located on the parking garage floor, please remove them from this plan.
- 29. Please clarify the location of the Oil&Grit separator. Please make it clear on this plan.
- 30. Please show flow arrows on all the storm sewers. It is not clear how the stormwater flow is conveyed to the cistern and the flow is conveyed to the outlet culvert from the cistern. Clearly show the conveyance system with flow arrows.

- 31. Please do not specify the service connection to the water main as TVS type. Service connection to the watermain be identified as "to be determined in the field by the City".
- 32. Cleary show the outlets for the foundation drain and the roof drains.

#### Storm Drainage Plan

- 33. Please show the locations of all the roof drains on the existing and proposed buildings. Also, show the sub-catchment area for each of the roof drain, 5-year and 100-year ponding area.
- 34. Provide a roof drain table for each building with the information shown on the attached Table (see attached).

#### Grading Plan

- 35. Large solid flow arrow that shown under the legend represents the direction of major system flow 2 YR -100 YR. Based on the on-site ponding and other storage provided on site, the runoff from the major storm events (up to 100-year storm) is detained on the site. If this is the case, please remove this flow arrow from the drawing.
- 36. Do you have permission from the adjacent property owner to convey emergency overland flow through 40 Cleary Ave? Please provide a consent letter.
- 37. If any of the proposed retaining wall is greater than 1.0 m high, please submit design details and drawings signed and sealed by a structural engineer.
- 38. Clearly show the emergency (overland flow greater than 100-year) overland flow route for the entire site.
- 39. A portion of the emergency overland flow is directed to the underground parking via the ramp. This design is not acceptable. The emergency overland flow should be re-directed external to the building.
- 40. Is the heavy duty asphalt symbol shown under the legend existing or proposed? Please clarify.
- 41. Are you removing and replacing the existing asphalt pavement on the existing parking lot on the west/south side of the existing building?
- 42. Provide additional spot elevations and/or flow arrows on the west/south drive isle to clarify what portion of the drainage area L203A sheet drains to CB203. Is it consistent with the Storm Drainage Plan?
- 43. Surface ponding on site is not allowed for the 2-year storm event. Is there ponding at CB204 during a 2-year storm event?

#### Erosion Control Plan and Detail Sheet

44. Please provide silt fence on all sides of the site (except at the access points). Based on the existing grades, there is sheet drain onto Richmond Rd.

#### Transportation

45. To be provided.

#### Forestry

- 46. L1 Landscape Plan please replace Katsara species; ensure all species are appropriate for Ottawa's climate; ensure trees along Richmond are salt tolerant
- 47. Given the proposed development, the tree removals are justified; a tree removal permit is required and I will issue one when appropriate.

#### **Building Code Services**

48. Fire department connection and fire route have still not been clarified.

- Fire Department Connection not shown (both buildings).
- Fire Access route- not indicated. Or clarified.

#### **Waste Collection Services**

49. How wide is the door leading to the garbage room ? It has to be at least 2.2 meters.

Please provide a resubmission that addresses each of the comments or issues. Three copies of each plan and three copies of each studies are required. A cover letter must be included that states how each of the comments are addressed on the resubmission. All addenda or revisions to any studies, or drawings, shall be accompanied by a \*.pdf copy (either by CD or USB). Engineering questions can be answered by Mark Fraser at <u>Mark.Fraser@ottawa.ca</u> or at 613-580-2424 ext. 27791. Please contact me at <u>Laurel.McCreight@ottawa.ca</u> or at 613-580-2424 ext 16587 if you have any other questions.

& mcreythe

Laurel McCreight Planner II Development Review West

· • •	·						
		ROOF	DRAIN TABLI	E: AREA A-2	(ROOF DRAI	NS 1 to 10)	
	AREA ID *	ROOF DRAIN No. (WATTS MODEL)	ROOF DRAIN OPENING SETTING	5-YEAR RELEASE RATE	APPROX. 5-YR PONDING DEPTH	100-YEAR RELEASE RATE	APPROX. 100-YF PONDING DEPTI
	A-2	RD 1 (RD-100-A-ADJ)	1/4 EXPOSED	0.79 L/s	11 cm	0.95 L/s	14 cm
	A-2	RD 2 (RD-100-A-ADJ)	1/4 EXPOSED	0.79 L/s	10 cm	0.87 L/s	13 cm
	A-2	RD 3 (RD-100-A-ADJ)	1/4 EXPOSED	0.79 L/s	10 cm	0.87 L/s	13 cm
	A-2	RD 4 (RD-100-A-ADJ)	1/4 EXPOSED	0.79 L/s	10 cm	0.87 L/s	13 cm
	A-2	RD 5 (RD-100-A-ADJ)	1/4 EXPOSED	0.79 L/s	10 cm	0.87 L/s	13 cm
	A-2	RD 6 (RD-100-A-ADJ)	1/4 EXPOSED	0.79 L/s	10 cm	0.95 L/s	14 cm
	A-2	RD 7 (RD-100-A-ADJ)	FULLY EXPOSED	1.34 L/s	11 cm	1.89 L/s	15 cm
	A-2	RD 8 (RD-100-A-ADJ)	FULLY EXPOSED	1.34 L/s	11 cm	1.89 L/s	15 cm
	A-2	RD 9 (RD-100-A-ADJ)	1/4 EXPOSED	0.79 L/s	11 cm	0.95 L/s	14 cm
	A-2	RD 10 (RD-100-A-ADJ)	1/4 EXPOSED	0.79 L/s	11 cm	0.95 L/s	14 cm

а .

.

• • • • • • • • • •



June 29, 2018 File: 160401329

Attention: Laurel McCreight/Santhosh Kuruvilla City of Ottawa 110 Laurier Ave. W., 4<sup>th</sup> floor Ottawa, Ontario K1P 1J1

Dear Santhosh,

#### Reference: D07-12-17-0135 2nd Submission Engineering Review Comments, Site Plan Control-851 Richmond Road

The following summarizes Stantec's response to comments as received from the City of Ottawa for the 2nd Submission Engineering Review Comments, dated May 1, 2018.

#### Engineering

#### General

1. All external light fixtures must meet the criteria for full cut-off classification as recognized by the Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (IESNA or IES), and must result in minimal light spillage onto adjacent properties (as a guideline, 0.5 fc is normally the maximum allowable spillage). In order to satisfy these criteria, the applicant must provide certification from an acceptable professional engineer. Still outstanding.

R. Please see sight lighting photometrics plan prepared by electrical consultant for confirmation.

- Please complete the attached Fire Route Form and send to <u>Jennifer.Therkelsen@ottawa.ca</u> after the fire route has been confirmed by <u>Allan.Evans@ottawa.ca</u> in order to add the fire route to the By-law. Please cc myself and the file lead as confirm that the form has been submitted. Please forward this email to us.
   R. Correspondence included in Appendix A
- Storm Drainage Plan for 30/40 Cleary is available at the City. Please make a copy and include it in the Site Servicing and Stormwater Management Brief.
   R. Stormwater Management Report provided by the City and included in Appendix D. Reference plans from 40 Cleary Avenue SWM report also included in Appendix D.
- Has 40 Cleary Ave. site plan received MOECC ECA for servicing more than one parcel? 40 Cleary required an MOECC ECA for servicing 2 parcels in order for this site to convey stormwater on to their site. Please provide a copy of this ECA.
   R. Correspondence regarding ECA for 40 Cleary Avenue has been included in Appendix H. The 851 Richmond Road site does not accept drainage from an adjacent property, is a



## private site, and non-industrial use therefore is exempt from requiring an ECA under Ontario Regulation 525/98.

#### Site Servicing and Stormwater Management Brief

 Section 4.0; paragraph 3 talks about DSEL's report that analyzed the capacity of the sanitary sewer on Richmond Road. Please include excerpts from this report to show the existing sanitary sewer on Richmond Rd. has additional capacity to receive sanitary flow from the proposed building. Still outstanding. The title page of the report or the sewer design sheet is not found in Appendix C.

R. Title Page of Report and sewer design sheet now included in Appendix C

6. Page 3.1, last paragraph; as per Technical Bulletin ISD-2010-2, the normal operating pressure range is between 350 kPa and 480 kPa, not between 345 and 552 kPa. Please review and revise.

#### R. Report revised accordingly.

7. Page 4.1; second last paragraph states that detailed sanitary sewage calculations are included in Appendix C. However, detailed wastewater peak flow calculations is not found in Appendix C. Please include.

#### R. Sanitary sewer analysis is now included in Appendix C

8. Page 5.1, section 5.2; last sentence of the first paragraph states that an existing conveyance system conveys flow from this site to the Ottawa River. However, based on the GeoOttawa, it appears that there is no conveyance system exists between the end of the 525mm private storm sewer and the public sewer on Cleary Ave. Please demonstrate by providing a drawing to show that there is a conveyance system exists between the private sewer and the public sewer.

R. Review of the 40 Cleary Avenue SWM report (see Appendix D) and further site investigation on May 25, 2018 indicates that the 851 Richmond Road Site (identified as Lord Richmond Apartments in 40 Cleary Avenue Report) discharges to a 525mm storm sewer on the 40 Cleary Avenue property and is then conveyed through a series of swales and ditches eventually outletting to the Ottawa River. The site servicing plan and stormwater management plan for 40 Cleary Avenue have been included in Appendix D for reference.

- Page 5.1, section 5.2.1; second sentence states that on-site sewer for 40 Cleary Ave. discharges to the municipal sewer on Cleary Ave. and ultimately to the Ottawa River. However, based on the City of Ottawa sewer network map, there is no connection between the private sewer (525 mm) and the public sewer on Cleary Ave. Please review and clarify.
   R. Report revised - see comment #8.
- Section 5.4; please revise sentence 4 to clarify that the proposed OGS unit will provide quality control for the existing parking area as well as the proposed apartment development area.
   R. Report revised in section 5.5 to acknowledge this.



- 11. Page 5.4, sections 5.4.4.1; revise the word "retain" to "detain" in the first sentence. **R. Report revised.**
- Page 5.4, first paragraph of section 5.4.4.1; if the proposed plan is to detain stormwater on the roof top of the existing building, please consult and confirm this with the architect/engineer that it is possible and revise this paragraph accordingly.
   R. Due to the higher allowable release rate that was determined from the background documentation, it is no longer proposed to detain stormwater on the roof of the existing building.
- Page 5.4, notes above Table 4 and Table 6; revise the word "retention" to "detention".
   R. Revised.
- 14. Page 5.5 through 5.6; please add an additional column to all tables (Tables 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13) and show the available storage for all of the drainage areas.
  R. Stormwater is now only being proposed to be detained on the proposed building's roof, therefore the other tables have been removed. Table 4 & 5 have been revised to add the additional column indicating available storage.
- Table 13 shows the 100-year Q-release for the area ID UNC-1 is 1.1 L/s. However, Appendix D shows a different release rate (1.24 L/s). Review and revise.
   R. The areas have been removed from the Appendix D tributary calculations sheets and drawing. The Richmond Road flows are now quantified in Table 6 and 7 of the report.
- 16. Is there surface ponding in drainage area L201A? Is there an ICD proposed within the CB 201?

R. There is no longer any surface ponding proposed, however the ponding extents are still shown on the drawing as defined by the grading spill points. No ICDs have been proposed on site as they are not required to meet the quantity control target. The minor system has been sized for the 2-year event, once the pipes have reached maximum flow capacity they will act as ICD's and surface ponding and major system flow will be as indicated on drawing GP-1.

- Please provide flow curves for the ICDs located at the CBs 204 and 203 and clearly show the head and the associated flows for the 2-year and the 100-year storm events.
   R. Not applicable - ICDs are no longer proposed.
- 18. Page 5.7; section 5.5 indicates that oil and grit separator unit is located within the underground parking structure. It is not clear how the total allowable release rate from the site is conveyed through the oil & grit separator to remove the 80% TSS while the flow from drainage areas L204A and L203A is directly conveyed to the outlet pipe. Please clarify.



R. The OGS is located outside of the building structure – the report has been revised to reflect this. Existing parking areas discharge directly to the OGS unit (a notch in the P1 Parking garage structure is required to accommodate the location of the OGS unit). Flows directed internally from the proposed expansion area will also be directed to the OGS units providing for quality control treatment of the entire 851 Richmond Road site.

Page 5.7, section 5.5; please specify the treatment capacity (L/s), sediment storage capacity (m3), and oil storage capacity of the proposed oil & grit separator.
 R. This has been added as Table 10.

#### Site Servicing Plan

There are 2 proposed catch basins (CB 201 & CB 202) shown west/north of the proposed building. However, there are no catch basin leads shown on the plan to convey the stormwater captured by these CBs (previous comment). If these inlets are floor drains and located on the parking garage floor, please remove them from this plan.
 R. These previously-noted CBs have been now identified as Area Drains. The Area Drains

R. These previously-noted CBs have been now identified as Area Drains. The Area Drains are placed above the P1 Parking Deck and are directed internally before being pumped to the OGS unit.

- Please clarify the location of the Oil&Grit separator. Please make it clear on this plan.
   R. Location now clarified on plans see very north corner of site.
- Please show flow arrows on all the storm sewers. It is not clear how the stormwater flow is conveyed to the cistern and the flow is conveyed to the outlet culvert from the cistern. Clearly show the conveyance system with flow arrows.
   R. Additional Flows areas included on plans.
- Please do not specify the service connection to the water main as TVS type. Service connection to the watermain be identified as "to be determined in the field by the City".
   R. Plans revised.
- 24. Cleary show the outlets for the foundation drain and the roof drains.R. Outlet shown at northeast corner of the building.

#### Storm Drainage Plan

- Please show the locations of all the roof drains on the existing and proposed buildings. Also, show the sub-catchment area for each of the roof drain, 5-year and 100-year ponding area.
   R. Roof Drainage plans and elevations were not yet available from the mechanical consultant.
- 26. Provide a roof drain table for each building with the information shown on the attached Table (see attached).



R. Roof Drainage plans and elevations were not yet available from the mechanical consultant.

#### Grading Plan

- Large solid flow arrow that shown under the legend represents the direction of major system flow 2 YR -100 YR. Based on the on-site ponding and other storage provided on site, the runoff from the major storm events (up to 100-year storm) is detained on the site. If this is the case, please remove this flow arrow from the drawing.
   R. Plans revised.
- Do you have permission from the adjacent property owner to convey emergency overland flow through 40 Cleary Ave? Please provide a consent letter.
   R. Although flows up to the 100yr event are conveyed to 40 Cleary Avenue, grading has been revised to ensure that emergency overland flow is now directed to Richmond Road via the proposed entrance at the east side of the proposed building.
- 29. If any of the proposed retaining wall is greater than 1.0 m high, please submit design details and drawings signed and sealed by a structural engineer.**R. Plans to be provided.**
- 30. Clearly show the emergency (overland flow greater than 100-year) overland flow route for the entire site.

R. Flow arrows now included on plans.

31. A portion of the emergency overland flow is directed to the underground parking via the ramp. This design is not acceptable. The emergency overland flow should be re-directed external to the building.

#### R. Overland flow revised.

32. Is the heavy-duty asphalt symbol shown under the legend existing or proposed? Please clarify.

R. Plans revised to indicate proposed.

- 33. Are you removing and replacing the existing asphalt pavement on the existing parking lot on the west/south side of the existing building?
  - R. Yes, a new storm sewer and new asphalt will be installed within the existing parking lot.
- 34. Provide additional spot elevations and/or flow arrows on the west/south drive isle to clarify what portion of the drainage area L203A sheet drains to CB203. Is it consistent with the Storm Drainage Plan?

R. Additional existing elevations included with submission plans. Yes, the grading plan is consistent with the storm drainage plan.



35. Surface ponding on site is not allowed for the 2-year storm event. Is there ponding at CB204 during a 2-year storm event?R. No, no longer applicable.

#### Erosion Control Plan and Detail Sheet

36. Please provide silt fence on all sides of the site (except at the access points). Based on the existing grades, there is sheet drain onto Richmond Rd.
R. The surface from the existing site onto Richmond Road is hardscaped with asphalt – therefore silt fence cannot be installed. Once excavation of the parking structure begins the site elevations will be lower than the Richmond Road tie-in elevations and sheet flow will not be possible.

Regards,

#### STANTEC CONSULTING LTD.

Sheridan Gillis Project Manager Urban Land Engineering Phone: 613-725-5551 Sheridan.Gillis@stantec.com Neal Cody, P.Eng. Water Resources Engineer Phone: 780-969-3263 Neal.Cody@stantec.com

#### Design with community in mind

\\cd1218-f02\01-604\active\160401329\_851 richmond road\design\correspondence\city of ottawa\2nd submission comments\2018-06-29\_ eng 2nd submission comments response.docx



August 28, 2018 File: 160401329

Attention: Laurel McCreight/Santhosh Kuruvilla City of Ottawa 110 Laurier Ave. W., 4<sup>th</sup> floor Ottawa, Ontario K1P 1J1

Dear Santhosh,

Reference: D07-12-17-0135 851 Richmond Road Site Plan Control – 3<sup>rd</sup> Engineering Review

The following summarizes Stantec's response to comments as received from the City of Ottawa for the 3rd Submission Engineering Review Comments, dated July 23, 2018.

#### Engineering

#### General

 All external light fixtures must meet the criteria for full cut-off classification as recognized by the Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (IESNA or IES), and must result in minimal light spillage onto adjacent properties (as a guideline, 0.5 fc is normally the maximum allowable spillage). In order to satisfy these criteria, the applicant must provide certification from an acceptable professional engineer. Still outstanding.

#### R/ To be addressed by Site Electrical Consultant

#### Site Servicing and Stormwater Management Brief

 Page 4.1, section 4.0; is the peak factor (4.0) shown in Table 2 correct? Please check the calculation based on the new Harmon equation provided in Technical Bulletin ISTB-2018-01. If it is incorrect, review and revise all the numbers associated the correct peak factor.

#### R/ Peak factor is calculated correctly including new correction factor from ISTB-2018-01

2. Section 5.2; please revise paragraph one based on the response provided to comment #8 (second submission response dated June 29, 2018).

#### R/Section 5.2 revised to further clarify existing outlet.

3. What use is being proposed on the first floor of the new building? If it is something other than a residential use, please include the wastewater flow generated from the first floor based on the Appendix 4-A of the latest Ottawa Sewer Design Guideline.



## R/ Flows based on proposed unit numbers from available floor plans. There is no ground floor commercial proposed for the site.

4. Section 5.2, bullet no. 4; what does it mean by provide a storm outlet for the existing development to the south? Please clarify.

## R/ "Existing Development" was in reference to existing Lord Richmond Apartment. Section has been clarified.

5. Last paragraph on page 5.2 indicates that the oil grit separator is located at the northeast corner of the building. Please clarify whether the oil and grit separator is located within the building or not.

## R/Oil Grit Separator is located outside the building. The OGS unit is clearly labeled as exterior on plans and noted as "just outside the underground parking structure" within the report.

6. Page 5.3, section 5.4.1; paragraph2 talks about an uncontrolled drainage area fronting Richmond Road, however, no information is provided on the Storm Drainage Plan or in Appendix D about this subcatchment or subarea. Please review and revise.

#### R. Refer to area EXT-1 as per drawing SD-1. Appendix D has been revised accordingly.

7. Appendix D, modified rational method table provided for the 2-year storm; please correct the headings of column 2 from "I (5yr)" to "I (2yr)".

#### R. Revised as noted.

8. Page 5.4; section 5.4.4.2 talks about a new catch basin (CB204), but this catch basin is not shown on any of the drawings. Please review and revise.

#### R/Revised – reference was to CB 203 as opposed to CB204.

 Pages 5.4, 5.5; section 5.4.5 talks about the uncontrolled area fronting the Richmond Road. However, the Storm Drainage Area Plan does not show any information for this subcatchment area (UNC-1). Please review and revise. Also, include the Q release calculation for this subcatchment area in the Appendix D.

#### R. See comment response 6.

10. Section 5.5; paragraph one states that the ultimate outlet for this site is Rideau River. Is the ultimate outlet Rideau River or the Ottawa River?

#### R/Revised



11. Appendix D; include the overall runoff coefficient calculation for the subcatchment area UNC-1.

#### R. See comment response 6.

12. Appendix D, storm sewer design sheet; per my discussion with Sheridan Gillis (Stantec), please correct the values in the column heading "AxC" for the area id numbers EX-BLDG, L202A and RAMP, BLDG,L201A.

## R. Refer to column AxC (100-YEAR) and ACCUM. AxC (100YR) in the storm sewer design sheet for flows from subcatchment EX-BLDG.

13. Please demonstrate that the proposed storm sewers will act as a restrictor pipe during the 100-year storm, for its intended purpose. If it works as a restrictor pipe, please delineate the 100-year ponding area on the Grading Plan (preferred option) or on the Storm Drainage Plan and show the maximum ponding depth (m), maximum ponding elevation and the total volume stored (m3) for all the surface pondings.

## R/ Pipes have been designed to be free flowing in the 100yr condition. Additional 100yr design sheet included in appendix D for reference.

14. If the 100-year ponding area is going to be shown on the Storm Drainage Plan, please add the existing and proposed spot elevations to this plan as shown on the Grading Plan.

#### R. 100 year ponding is only shown on the Grading Plan.

#### Storm Drainage Plan

1. Please show the locations of all the roof drains for the proposed building. Also, show the sub-catchment area for each of the roof drain, 5-year and 100-year ponding area. Still outstanding

R/ Roof Drainage table included on plan SD-1, and locations of roof drains now shown on drawings. Drawing SD-1 details individual roof drain catchments based on most recent architectural plans. 100yr ponding below maximum 150mm allowable depth based on OBC criteria.

2. Provide a roof drain table for the proposed building with the information shown on the attached Table. Still outstanding

#### R/ Updated Roof Drain table included on plan SD-1.

3. The southern boundary line of the subcatchment area L203A shown is not consistent with the Grading Plan. The southern boundary line should follow the proposed barrier curb on the south side. Please review, revise, and make all the necessary changes as required.



#### R. Subcatchments have been revised as noted.

4. Which inlet structure captures the runoff from the subcatchment area L201A?

#### R. Area Drain 201.

#### **Grading Plan**

1. Please provide several flow arrows and associated slopes on the north and west side of the existing building.

## R. Slopes have been added along the pathway. Terracing has been shown where necessary.

2. Portion of the area between the front of the existing building and the Richmond right-ofway exceeds the maximum slope (7%). Please limit the maximum slope to 7%.

#### R. Additional terracing has been shown to provide maximum slopes of 7%.

3. Is there a barrier curb proposed at the north property line? If there is , clearly show and label the T/C and B/C elevations of the barrier curb next to the Richmond Road.

### R. Barrier curb is proposed 1.3m south of the north property line. No barrier curb is proposed along Richmond Road. T/C and B/C labels have been added to all curbs.

4. If any of the proposed retaining wall is greater than 1.0 m high, please submit design details and drawings signed and sealed by a structural engineer. Still outstanding

## R/Walls greater that 1.0m in height are noted to be designed by Structural Engineering on proposed grading plan.

Regards,

#### STANTEC CONSULTING LTD.

Sheridan Gillis Project Manager Urban Land Engineering Phone: 613-725-5551 Sheridan.Gillis@stantec.com Neal Cody, P.Eng. Water Resources Engineer Phone: 780-969-3263 Neal.Cody@stantec.com



#### Design with community in mind

w:\active\160401329\_851 richmond road\design\correspondence\city of ottawa\3rd submission comments\2018-08-13\_ eng 3rd submission comments response.docx

SITE SERVICING AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT BRIEF - 851 RICHMOND ROAD, OTTAWA, ON

Appendix H Drawings August 27, 2018



